बिड संख्या/Bid Number: GEM/2026/B/7903043

दिनांक /Dated: 13-09-2026

## बिड दस्तावेज़ / Bid Document

| बिड विवरण/Bid Details | |
|---|---|
| बिड बंद होने की तारीख/समय /Bid End Date/Time | 06-10-2026 14:00:00 |
| बिड खुलने की तारीख/समय /Bid Opening Date/Time | 07-10-2026 14:00:00 |
| बिड पेशकश वैधता (बंद होने की तारीख से)/Bid Offer Validity (From End Date) | 120 (Days) |
| मंत्रालय/राज्य का नाम/Ministry/State Name | Ministry Of Petroleum And Natural Gas |
| विभाग का नाम/Department Name | Oil India Limited |
| संगठन का नाम/Organisation Name | Oil India Limited |
| कार्यालय का नाम/Office Name | Oil India Limited |
| शिकायत निवारण के संपर्क विवरण/ Contact details of Grievance redressal | HOD Email id :buyer23.oil.up@gembuyer.in<br>Buyer Email id: munin_konwar@oilindia.in |
| कुल मात्रा/Total Quantity | 24000 |
| वस्तु श्रेणी /Item Category | Line Pipe, Steel, ERW, Size: 114.3 mm(09025132) , Line Pipe, 6" , Steel, ERW Bevelled(09026146) , Line Pipe, 10" , Steel, ERW Bevelled (09026204) |
| GeMARPTS में खोजी गई स्ट्रिंग्स / Searched Strings used in GeMARPTS | Line Pipe, 10", Steel, ERW Bevelled |
| GeMARPTS में खोजा गया परिणाम / Searched Result generated in GeMARPTS | MS ERW Pipe for Bus Body Building Parts as per IS 3601 (Latest), Steel Pipes for Water and Sewage as per IS 3589, Carbon Steel Coated Line Pipes, ERW Line Pipe (as per API 5l / ISO 3183) (Oil PSU), Steel Pipes for Water and Sewage (V2) Conforming to IS 3589, Pipe Clamps (V2) |
| अधिसूचना के लिए चयनित प्रासंगिक श्रेणियाँ / Relevant Categories selected for notification | • Seamless Line Pipe (as per API 5l / ISO 3183) (Oil PSU)<br>• Cross - Over Pipe for Line Pipe Casing Pipe (Petroleum Industry) |
| बिडर का न्यूनतम औसत वार्षिक टर्नओवर (3 वर्षों का) /Minimum Average Annual Turnover of the bidder (For 3 Years) | 295 Lakh (s) |
| टर्नओवर पात्रता मानदंड/Turnover eligibility criteria | To be verified by the buyer at the time of technical evaluation |
| एमएसएमई के लिए अनुभव के वर्षों और टर्नओवर से छूट प्रदान की गई है/MSE Relaxation for Years of Experience and Turnover | No |

| बिड विवरण/Bid Details | |
|---|---|
| स्टार्टअप के लिए अनुभव के वर्षों और टर्नओवर से छूट प्रदान की गई है /Startup Relaxation for Years of Experience and Turnover | No |
| विक्रेता से मांगे गए दस्तावेज़/Document required from seller | Experience Criteria,Bidder Turnover,Additional Doc 1 (Requested in ATC),Additional Doc 2 (Requested in ATC),Additional Doc 3 (Requested in ATC),Additional Doc 4 (Requested in ATC)<br>*In case any bidder is seeking exemption from Experience / Turnover Criteria, the supporting documents to prove his eligibility for exemption must be uploaded for evaluation by the buyer |
| क्या आप निविदाकारों द्वारा अपलोड किए गए दस्तावेज़ों को निविदा में भाग लेने वाले सभी निविदाकारों को दिखाना चाहते हैं? संदर्भ मेनू है/Do you want to show documents uploaded by bidders to all bidders participated in bid? | No |
| बिड लगाने की समय सीमा स्वतः नहीं बढ़ाने के लिए आवश्यक बिड की संख्या। / Minimum number of bids required to disable automatic bid extension | 1 |
| दिनों की संख्या, जिनके लिए बिड लगाने की समय-सीमा बढ़ाई जाएगी। / Number of days for which Bid would be auto-extended | 7 |
| ऑटो एक्सटेंशन अधिकतम कितनी बार किया जाना है। / Number of Auto Extension count | 3 |
| बिड से रिवर्स नीलामी सक्रिय किया/Bid to RA enabled | No |
| बिड का प्रकार/Type of Bid | Two Packet Bid |
| प्राथमिक उत्पाद श्रेणी/Primary product category | Line Pipe, Steel, ERW, Size: 114.3 mm(09025132) |
| तकनीकी मूल्यांकन के दौरान तकनीकी स्पष्टीकरण हेतु अनुमत समय /Time allowed for Technical Clarifications during technical evaluation | 7 Days |
| निरीक्षण आवश्यक (सूचीबद्ध निरीक्षण प्राधिकरण /जेम के साथ पूर्व पंजीकृत एजेंसियों द्वारा)/Inspection Required (By Empanelled Inspection Authority / Agencies pre-registered with GeM) | No |
| Payment Timelines | Payments shall be made to the Seller within **30** days of issue of consignee receipt-cum-acceptance certificate (CRAC) and on-line submission of bills (This is in supersession of 10 days time as provided in clause 12 of GeM GTC) |
| मूल्यांकन पद्धति/Evaluation Method | Item wise evaluation |
| मध्यस्थता खंड/Arbitration Clause | No |
| सुलह खंड/Mediation Clause | No |

ईएमडी विवरण/EMD Detail

| | |
|---|---|
| एडवाईजरी बैंक/Advisory Bank | ICICI |
| Schedule 1 ईएमडी राशि/EMD Amount (In INR) | 527000 |
| Schedule 2 ईएमडी राशि/EMD Amount (In INR) | 231000 |
| Schedule 3 ईएमडी राशि/EMD Amount (In INR) | 425000 |

**ईपीबीजी विवरण /ePBG Detail**

| | |
|---|---|
| एडवाइजरी बैंक/Advisory Bank | ICICI |
| ईपीबीजी प्रतिशत (%)/ePBG Percentage(%) | 5.00 |
| ईपीबीजी की आवश्यक अवधि (माह) /Duration of ePBG required (Months). | 19 |

(a). जेम की शर्तों के अनुसार ईएमडी छूट के इच्छुक बिडर को संबंधित केटेगरी के लिए बिड के साथ वैध समर्थित दस्तावेज़ प्रस्तुत करने है। एमएसई केटेगरी के अंतर्गत केवल वस्तुओं के लिए विनिर्माता तथा सेवाओं के लिए सेवा प्रदाता ईएमडी से छूट के पात्र हैं। व्यापारियों को इस नीति के दायरे से बाहर रखा गया है।/EMD EXEMPTION: The bidder seeking EMD exemption, must submit the valid supporting document for the relevant category as per GeM GTC with the bid. Under MSE category, only manufacturers for goods and Service Providers for Services are eligible for exemption from EMD. Traders are excluded from the purview of this Policy.

(b). The EMD Amount will be applicable for each schedule/group selected during Bid creation.

(c).ईएमडी और संपादन जमानत राशि, जहां यह लागू होती है, लाभार्थी के पक्ष में होनी चाहिए। / EMD & Performance security should be in favour of Beneficiary, wherever it is applicable.

(d).ईएमडी और संपादन जमानत राशि लाभार्थी के पक्ष में होनी चाहिए। / Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall also be accepted by the buyer in the form of a surety bond.

**लाभार्थी /Beneficiary :**
CGM-MATERIALS
Materials Department, OIL INDIA Limited, Duliajan
(S.k.roy)

बोली विभाजन लागू नहीं किया गया/ Bid splitting not applied.

**एमआईआई के लिए आरक्षित / Reserved for Make In India products**

| | |
|---|---|
| एमआईआई के लिए आरक्षित / Reserved for Make In India products | Yes |

**एमएसई खरीद वरीयता/MSE Purchase Preference**

| | |
|---|---|
| एमएसई खरीद वरीयता/MSE Purchase Preference | Yes |
| सूक्ष्म और लघु उद्यम मूल उपकरण निर्माताओं/सेवा प्रदाता को खरीद में प्राथमिकता, यदि उनका मूल्य L1+X% / Purchase Preference to MSE OEMs/ Service Provider available upto price within L1+X% | 15 |

| | |
|---|---|
| सूक्ष्म और लघु उद्यम मूल उपकरण निर्माता/सेवा प्रदाता को खरीद में प्राथमिकता के लिए बिड की मात्रा का अधिकतम प्रतिशत / Percentage of Bid quantity/amount for MSE OEMs/ Service Provider Purchase preference | 100 |

**ट्रेड्स भुगतान संबंधी विवरण/TReDS Payment Details**

**This Bid provides for Trade Receivables Discounting System (TReDS) as Preferred mode of payment. For MSME sellers, payments may be processed through a TReDS exchange in which the Buyer is registered, subject to applicable policy and regulatory guidelines. Accordingly, sellers intending to avail payment through TReDS are required to be registered with at least one TReDS exchange in which the buyer is registered.**

1. The minimum average annual financial turnover of the bidder during the last three years, ending on 31st March of the previous financial year, should be as indicated above in the bid document. Documentary evidence in the form of certified Audited Balance Sheets of relevant periods or a certificate from the Chartered Accountant / Cost Accountant indicating the turnover details for the relevant period shall be uploaded with the bid. In case the date of constitution / incorporation of the bidder is less than 3-year-old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution shall be taken into account for this criteria.
2. Bid reserved for Make In India products: : Procurement under this bid is reserved for purchase from Class 1 local supplier as defined in public procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as amended from time to time and its subsequent Orders/Notifications issued by concerned Nodal Ministry for specific Goods/Products. However, eligible micro and small enterprises will be allowed to participate. The minimum local content to qualify as a class 1 local supplier is denoted in the bid document. All bidders must upload a certificate from the OEM regarding the percentage of the local content and the details of locations at which the local value addition is made along with their bid, failing which the bid is liable to be rejected. In case the bid value is more than Rs 10 Crore, the declaration relating to percentage of local content shall be certified by the statutory auditor or cost auditor, if the OEM is a company and by a practicing cost accountant or a chartered accountant for OEMs other than companies as per the Public Procurement (preference to Make-in -India) order 2017 dated 04.06.2020 . In case Buyer has selected Purchase preference to Micro and Small Enterprises clause in the bid, the same will get precedence over this clause.
3. **Purchase preference to Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs):** Purchase preference will be given to MSEs having valid Udyam Certificate and whose credentials are validated online through Udyam Registration portal as defined in Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order, 2012 dated 23.03.2012 issued by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and its subsequent Orders/Notifications issued by concerned Ministry. If the bidder wants to avail themselves of the Purchase preference, the bidder must be the manufacturer / OEM of the offered product on GeM. In respect of bid for Services, the bidder must be the Service provider of the offered Service. Traders are excluded from the purview of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises and hence resellers offering products manufactured by some other OEM are not eligible for any purchase preference. Relevant documentary evidence in this regard shall be uploaded along with the bid in respect of the offered product or service, and Buyer will decide eligibility for purchase preference based on documentary evidence submitted in case of product bids, whereas in case of services the eligibility is automatically validated. If L-1 is not an MSE and MSE Seller (s) has / have quoted price within L-1+ 15% (Selected by Buyer) of margin of purchase preference /price band defined in relevant policy, such MSE Seller shall be given opportunity to match L-1 price and contract will be awarded for 100% (selected by Buyer) percentage of total quantity. The buyers are advised to refer the OM_No.1_4_2021_PPD_dated_18.05.2023 for compliance of Concurrent application of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises Order, 2012 and Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017. Benefits of MSE will be allowed only if seller is validated on-line in GeM profile as well as validated and approved by Buyer after evaluation of documents submitted.
4. Estimated Bid Value indicated above is being declared solely for the purpose of guidance on EMD amount and for determining the Eligibility Criteria related to Turn Over, Past Performance and Project / Past Experience etc. This has no relevance or bearing on the price to be quoted by the bidders and is also not going to have any impact on bid participation. Also this is not going to be used as a criteria in determining reasonableness of quoted prices which would be determined by the buyer based on its own assessment of reasonableness and based on competitive prices received in Bid / RA process.

**मूल्यांकन विधि(मदवार मूल्यांकन विधि) / Evaluation Method** ( Item Wise Evaluation Method )

Contract will be awarded schedule wise and the determination of L1 will be done separately for each schedule. The details of item-consignee combination covered under each schedule are as under:

| मूल्यांकन अनुसूचियां / **Evaluation Schedules** | वस्तु/श्रेणी / **Item/Category** | मात्रा / **Quantity** |
|---|---|---|
| Schedule 1 | Line Pipe, Steel, Erw, Size: 114.3 Mm(09025132) | 13000 |
| Schedule 2 | Line Pipe, 6" , Steel, Erw Bevelled(09026146) | 5000 |
| Schedule 3 | Line Pipe, 10" , Steel, Erw Bevelled (09026204) | 6000 |

## Line Pipe, Steel, ERW, Size: 114.3 Mm(09025132) ( 13000 meter )

**(Minimum 50% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 Local Supplier)**

**तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ /Technical Specifications**

| क्रेता विशिष्टि दस्तावेज़ /Buyer Specification Document | Download |
|---|---|

**परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी तथा मात्रा/Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

| **क्र.सं./S.No.** | **परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी /Consignee Reporting/Officer** | **पता/Address** | **मात्रा /Quantity** | **डिलीवरी के दिन/Delivery Days** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chandana Phukan | 786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam | 13000 | 120 |

## Line Pipe, 6" , Steel, ERW Bevelled(09026146) ( 5000 meter )

**(Minimum 50% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 Local Supplier)**

**तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ /Technical Specifications**

| क्रेता विशिष्टि दस्तावेज़ /Buyer Specification Document | Download |
|---|---|

**परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी तथा मात्रा/Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

| **क्र.सं./S.No.** | **परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी /Consignee Reporting/Officer** | **पता/Address** | **मात्रा /Quantity** | **डिलीवरी के दिन/Delivery Days** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chandana Phukan | 786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam | 5000 | 120 |

## Line Pipe, 10" , Steel, ERW Bevelled (09026204) ( 6000 meter )

**(Minimum 50% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 Local Supplier)**

**तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ /Technical Specifications**

| | |
|---|---|
| क्रेता विशिष्टि दस्तावेज़ /Buyer Specification Document | Download |

**परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी तथा मात्रा/Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

| क्र.सं./S.No. | परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी /Consignee Reporting/Officer | पता/Address | मात्रा /Quantity | डिलीवरी के दिन/Delivery Days |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chandana Phukan | 786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam | 6000 | 120 |

**Buyer added Bid Specific Additional Scope of Work**

| क्र.सं./S.No. | Document Title | Description | रिवर्स प्रभार के अनुसार जीएसटी/Applicable i.r.o. Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tender Documents<br>View | Tender Documents | Line Pipe, Steel, ERW, Size: 114.3 Mm(09025132)(13000),Line Pipe, 6" , Steel, ERW Bevelled(09026146)(5000),Line Pipe, 10" , Steel, ERW Bevelled (09026204)(6000) |

**The uploaded document only contains Buyer specific Additional Scope of Work and / or Drawings for the bid items added with due approval of Buyer's competent authority. Buyer has certified that these additional scope and drawings are generalized and would not lead to any restrictive bidding.**

## क्रेता द्वारा जोड़ी गई बिड की विशेष शर्तें/Buyer Added Bid Specific Terms and Conditions

1. **Generic**

   OPTION CLAUSE: The Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity to be ordered up to 25 percent of bid quantity at the time of placement of contract. The purchaser also reserves the right to increase the ordered quantity up to 25% of the contracted quantity during the currency of the contract at the contracted rates. The delivery period of quantity shall commence from the last date of original delivery order and in cases where option clause is exercised during the extended delivery period the additional time shall commence from the last date of extended delivery period. The additional delivery time shall be (Increased quantity ÷ Original quantity) × Original delivery period (in days), subject to minimum of 30 days. If the original delivery period is less than 30 days, the additional time equals the original delivery period. The Purchaser may extend this calculated delivery duration up to the original delivery period while exercising the option clause. Bidders must comply with these terms.

2. **Purchase Preference (Centre)**

   Purchase preference to Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs): Purchase preference will be given to MSEs as defined in Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order, 2012 dated 23.03.2012 issued by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and its subsequent

Orders/Notifications issued by concerned Ministry. If the bidder wants to avail the Purchase preference, the bidder must be the manufacturer of the offered product in case of bid for supply of goods. Traders are excluded from the purview of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises. In respect of bid for Services, the bidder must be the Service provider of the offered Service. Relevant documentary evidence in this regard shall be uploaded along with the bid in respect of the offered product or service. If L-1 is not an MSE and MSE Seller (s) has/have quoted price within L-1+ 15% of margin of purchase preference /price band defined in relevant policy, such Seller shall be given opportunity to match L-1 price and contract will be awarded for percentage of 100% of total value.

## अस्वीकरण/Disclaimer

The Additional Terms and Conditions (ATC) have been incorporated by the Buyer after approval of their Competent Authority. The Buyer ,is solely responsible for the impact of these clauses on the bidding process, its outcome, and consequences thereof including any restriction arising in the bidding process due to these ATCs and including the modification of technical specifications and / or terms and conditions governing the bid.All representations / grievances pertaining to the ATC clauses shall be raised with the buyer organization directly and not with GeM.If any of the clause(s) is/are incorporated by the Buyer regarding the following, the bid & resultant contract shall be treated as null & void. Further, GeM reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to cancel the bid forthwith, without issuance of any prior notice or intimation :-

1. Publishing Custom / BOQ bids for items for which regular GeM categories are available (unless such Custom / BOQ item is bunched with the major regular product Category Item).
2. Mandating procurement of / from specific Brand / Make / Model / Manufacturer / Dealer except in case of Single Bid / Proprietary Article Certificate (PAC) Buying.
3. Inclusion of disqualification criteria related to suspension of seller / service provider, where such suspension period has already expired.
4. Mandating submission of documents (other than EMD and signed Integrity Pact - which can be submitted within 5 days of bid opening) in physical form as a pre-requisite to qualify bidders.
5. Publishing bids on GeM for procurement of works.
6. Procurement of Goods by creating a Service bid on GeM & vice-versa.
7. Seeking sample with bid or approval of samples during bid evaluation process. However, trial / sample, as the case may be, shall be permitted in cases where trial / sample are allowed as per approved and published procurement policy of the Buyers' controlling Ministry / Department / State / Public Sector Enterprises Headquarters. If there is any violation of trial / sample clause with regard to approved policy of the Buyers' Ministry / Department / State / Public Sector Enterprises Headquarters, then this is to be determined and redressed by the concerned Buyer Organisation only.
8. Seeking experience from specific organization / department / institute only or from foreign / export experience.
9. Creating bid for items from incorrect categories.
10. Reference of conditions published on any external site or reference to external documents/clauses.
11. Asking for any Tender fee / Bid Participation fee, as the case may be.
12. Buyer added ATC Clauses which are in contravention of clauses defined in bid detail section, including specifications, EMD Detail, ePBG Detail and MII and MSE Purchase Preference sections of the bid, unless otherwise allowed by the applicable GeM GTC.
13. Any ATC clause in contravention with GeM GTC Clause 4 (xiii) (h) will be invalid. In case of multiple L1 bidders against a service bid, the buyer shall place the Contract by selection of a bidder amongst the L-1 bidders through a Random Algorithm executed by GeM system.
14. In a category based bid, adding additional items, through buyer added, additional scope of work/ additional terms and conditions/or any other document. If buyer needs more items along with the main item, the same must be added through bunching category based items or by bunching custom catalogues or bunching a BoQ with the main category based item, the same must not be done through ATC or Scope of Work.

Further, if any seller has any objection/grievance against these additional clauses or otherwise on any aspect of this bid, they can raise their representation against the same by using the Representation window provided in the bid details field in Seller dashboard after logging in as a seller. Buyer is duty bound to reply to all such representations and would not be allowed to open bids if he fails to reply to such representations.

**All GeM Sellers/Service Providers shall ensure full compliance with all applicable labour laws, including the provisions, rules, schemes and guidelines under the four Labour Codes i.e. the Code on Wages, 2019; the Industrial Relations Code, 2020; the Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020; and the Code on Social Security, 2020 as and when notified and brought into force by the Government of India.**

**For all provisions of the Labour Codes that are pending operationalisation through rules, schemes or notifications, the corresponding provisions of the pre-existing labour enactments (such as The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, The Payment of Wages Act, 1936, The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976, The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, etc. and relevant State Rules) shall continue to remain applicable.**

**The Seller/ Service Providers shall, therefore, be responsible for ensuring compliance under:**

- **All notified and enforceable provisions of the new Labour Codes as mentioned hereinabove; and**
- **All operative provisions of the erstwhile Labour Laws until their complete substitution.**

**All obligations relating to wages, social security, safety, working conditions, industrial relations etc. and any other statutory requirements shall be strictly met by the Seller/ Service Provider. Any non-compliance shall constitute a breach of the contract and shall entitle the Buyer to take appropriate action in accordance with the contract and applicable law.**

**This Bid is governed by the General Terms and Conditions, conditions stipulated in Bid and Service Level Agreement specific to the Service, as the case may be, as provided in the Marketplace.**

**However, in case of Service, if any condition specified in General Terms and Conditions is contradicted by the conditions stipulated in Service Level Agreement specific to said Service, then it will over-ride the conditions in the General Terms and Conditions.**

यह बिड सामान्य शर्तों के अंतर्गत भी शासित है /This Bid is also governed by the General Terms and Conditions

जेम की सामान्य शर्तों के खंड 26 के संदर्भ में भारत के साथ भूमि सीमा साझा करने वाले देश के बिडर से खरीद पर प्रतिबंध के संबंध में भारत के साथ भूमि सीमा साझा करने वाले देश का कोई भी बिडर इस निविदा में बिड देने के लिए तभी पात्र होगा जब वह बिड देने वाला सक्षम प्राधिकारी के पास पंजीकृत हो।बिड में भाग लेते समय बिडर को इसका अनुपालन करना होगा और कोई भी गलत घोषणा किए जाने व इसका अनुपालन न करने पर अनुबंध को तत्काल समाप्त करने और कानून के अनुसार आगे की कानूनी कार्रवाई का आधार होगा।/In terms of GeM GTC clause 26 regarding Restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India, any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. While participating in bid, Bidder has to undertake compliance of this and any false declaration and non-compliance of this would be a ground for immediate termination of the contract and further legal action in accordance with the laws.

**---धन्यवाद/Thank You---**

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

## FORWARDING LETTER & INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

**OIL INDIA LIMITED (OIL)** is a premier National Oil Company engaged in the business of Exploration, Production and Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural gas. A Maharanta Company under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural gas, Government of India (GOI), with its Headquarters at Duliajan, Assam. Duliajan is connected by Air with nearest Airport at Dibrugarh, 45 km away.

In connection to its operations, OIL invites **DOMESTIC COMPETITIVE BIDS** from competent and experienced bidders through GEM portal for the items mentioned below. You are invited to submit your most competitive bid on or before the scheduled bid closing date and time through GEM portal. For your ready reference, few salient points of the Tender are highlighted below.

## TENDER INFORMATION SUMMARY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bid Security | : | Bid Security of the following amount must be submitted on or before bid closing date and should be valid for minimum 165 days from the date of original bid closing i.e. must be valid at least upto 20.03.2027.<br>Schedule 1 : INR 5,27,000.00<br>Schedule 2 : INR 2,31,000.00<br>Schedule 3 : INR 4,25,000.00<br>Total Amount : INR 2,58,24,400.00 |
| 2 | Performance Guarantee | : | Applicable @ 5% of Order value. |
| 3 | Integrity Pact | : | Applicable |
| 4 | MSE Purchase Preference | : | Applicable |
| 5 | PPP-MII Purchase Preference | : | Only Class-I local supplier can participate |
| 6 | Preference to domestically manufactured Iron and Steel product (DMI&SP Policy) | : | Applicable |
| 7 | Restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India | : | Applicable |
| 8 | Pre - despatch inspection | : | Not Applicable |
| 9 | Third party inspection (TPI) | : | Applicable on OIL's scope (Refer clause 25.0 of SCC) |
| 10 | Document verification by Third Party Inspection Agency | : | Applicable (Detailed in clause 31.0 of Annexure-V) |
| 11 | Installation & Commissioning | : | Not Applicable |
| 12 | Training | : | Not Applicable |
| 13 | Annual Maintenance Contract | : | Not Applicable |
| 14 | OIL's Tender No. | : | GEM/2026/B/7903043 |
| 15 | OIL's PR No (for internal reference) | : | 1239709 |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

## LIST OF ANNEXURES/PROFORMAS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ANNEXURES** | | |
| Annexure - I | : | Technical Specifications, Scope of Work, Special terms & Conditions etc. |
| ~~Annexure - II~~ | ~~:~~ | ~~Price Break up~~ |
| Annexure - III | : | Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bid Rejection Criteria (BEC/BRC) |
| Annexure - IV | : | Technical & Commercial Checklist |
| Annexure - V | : | General Conditions of Contract (GCC) & Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) |
| Annexure - VI | : | Bid Evaluation Matrix (Technical Specification) |
| Annexure - VII | : | Bid Evaluation Matrix (Bid Rejection Criteria) |
| Annexure - VIII | : | Policy for providing preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI & SP) |
| **PROFORMAS** | | |
| Proforma - A | : | Format for undertaking towards compliance of Financial Criteria |
| Proforma - B | : | Format for Annual Turn Over and Net Worth Certificate |
| Proforma - C | : | Format for Corporate Guarantee towards Financial Standing |
| Proforma - D | : | Format for Integrity Pact |
| Proforma – E(I), E(II), E(III) | : | Formats for undertaking towards compliance of restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares land border with India |
| Proforma – F(A) | : | Format for Performance Security in the form of BG |
| Proforma – F(B) | | Format for Performance Security in the form of Insurance Surety Bond |
| Proforma – G(A) | : | Format for Bid Security in the form of BG |
| Proforma – G(B) | : | Format for Bid Security Declaration |
| Proforma – G(C) | | Format for Bid Security in the form of Insurance Surety Bond |
| Proforma - H | : | Format for undertaking towards submission of authentic information/ documents |
| Proforma - I | : | Format for Authorization letter for attending Tender Opening |
| Proforma – J | : | Format for Exception / Deviation |
| Proforma – K | : | Format for Undertaking for Local Content |
| Proforma - L | : | Format for Power of Attorney / Authorization letter (Regarding authority for submission of bid) |
| Proforma – M | : | Format for Bidders financial standing |
| Proforma – N | : | Format for declaration that bidder is not under Holiday List/ Delisted/ Blacklisted/ Debarred |
| Proforma – O | : | Format for declaration of NCLT/NCLAT/DRT/DRAT/Court Receivership/Liquidation |
| Proforma – P | : | Format for undertaking from TPIA on document verification |
| ~~Proforma – Q~~ | ~~:~~ | ~~Format for Questionnaire on Sustainable Development (SD) and Environment, Social & Governance (ESG) compliance~~ |
| | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**ANNEXURE – I**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION/SCOPE OF WORK/SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS/ GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS/NOTES,**

**AA) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:**

| Sl. No./ Material code | SHORT DESCRIPTION | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| 10/ 09025132 | Line Pipe, Steel, ERW, Size:114.3 mm (4.1/2") | 13,000 MTR |
| 20/ 09026146 | Line Pipe, 6", Steel, ERW Bevelled | 5,000 MTR |
| 30/ 09026204 | Line Pipe, 10", Steel, ERW Bevelled | 6,000 MTR |

**Note:**

**1.0 Details specification with applicable Notes are as per Buyer Specification Sheet attached below:**

Run Date :
10.08.2026

# OIL INDIA LIMITED

## Items Specification

| Head Code/Sub Code/Sub Sub Code/ Material No. | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| HEAD CODE(H0797) | | LINE PIPE SCREWED & COUPLED |
| 09025132 | : | Steel Line Pipe, ERW,Grade A nominal Bore 100 mm, O.D. 114.3 mm standard weight threaded line pipe, wall thickness 6.0 mm conforming to API specification 5L - 1995,threaded and coupled as per API standard 5B in double random length (10 - 12 Mtrs.) |
| HEAD CODE(H0802) | | LINE PIPE, BEVEL END ELECTRIC RESISTANCE WELDED (ERW) |
| 09026146 | : | Steel line pipe, ERW, Nom. size : 150 mm (6"), O.D. 168.3 mm (6.5/8"), wall thickness - 7.11 mm (0.280"), Weight : 28.22 kg/m (18.97 lbs/ft), API Std. 5L, Grade A, Bevel end in double random length, Mill Test Pressure (Hydraulic) : 105 kg./ cm.sq. (1520 PSI) |
| 09026146 | : | Steel line pipe, ERW, Nom. size : 150 mm (6"), O.D. 168.3 mm (6.5/8"), wall thickness - 7.11 mm (0.280"), Weight : 28.22 kg/m (18.97 lbs/ft), API Std. 5L, Grade A, Bevel end in double random length, Mill Test Pressure (Hydraulic) : 105 kg./ cm.sq. (1520 PSI) |
| 09026204 | : | Steel Line Pipe, ERW, nom. size : 250 mm (10"), O.D. 273 mm (10.3/4"), wall thickness - 7.80 mm (0.307"), weight - 51.03 kg/m (34.24 lbs./ft), API Std. 5L, Grade B, Bevel end, in double random length, Mill test pressure (Hydraulic) = 83 Kg./Cm.Sqr. (1200 PSI) |

## Common Note.

| Common Note. | | Description / Material Codes |
|---|---|---|
| 09010027 | : | NOTE TO BIDDERS :<br>Third Party Inspection will be carried out on percentage basis by the OIL's approved third party inspection agencies for line pipes.<br><br>THIRD PARTY INSPECTION:<br>a) Raw Material Inspection for Chemical Composition & Mechanical Properties : 10% of number of heats of raw materials 10% of number of plates will be tested at random by the third party.The minimum number of test for raw materials either from heats or plates is 5(five). The raw materials will be tested for chemical composition and mechanical properties as per relevant codes.<br>b) Finished Tube Inspection : |

OIL INDIA LIMITED

| Common Note. | Description / Material Codes |
|---|---|
| | i) Checking dimensions, wall thickness, end bevelling, threading/gauging, surface imperfections etc. - 5% of the tubes at random will be checked/tested by Thrd.Party.<br>ii) Checking chemical composition and mechanical properties - 5% of the tubes will be tested by the third party.<br>c) Witnessing NDT through ultrasonic testing/magnetic particles method/other methods.<br>i) Longitudinal Defects : 5% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party.<br>ii) Transverse Defects :1% of the tubes at random will be tested.<br>d) Hydraulic Testing : 10% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party. The above test procedure is for offering to third party, whereas manufacturer will do 100% internal testing before offering to third party. The manufacturer will forward the various test certificates of their internal testing after checked/varified/certified by the third party.<br><br>Identification Mark :<br>a) 'OIL' need to be die stamped/paint stencilled on both sides of each length of pipe within a distance of 1(one) meter from the end.<br>b) Manufacturers name/trade mark is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe<br>c) Length of each pipe in metres and centimetres must be paint stencilled on the pipes.<br>d) OIL's Order No. is to be paint stencilled on each pipe.<br>e) API/BIS Monogram is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe (API or BIS to be typed as per requirement).<br>Mill test pressure : Each joint of pipe shall be tested hydrostatically to the recommended pressure at the mill in accordance with the relevant API specifications |
| For the materials | 09026204 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 09025132 | : | GENERAL NOTES FOR LINE PIPES<br><br>1.1 Line Pipe must be manufactured as per API specification 5L, latest edition and must bear API monogram. A valid API specification 5L certificate from the manufacturer shall be submitted along with materials.<br><br>1.2 Pipe shall be brand new, un-used and prime quality and in double random length without any jointers.<br><br>1.3 Coating shall be done as per API specification 5L and adequately oiled to withstand sea voyage/road transit. |

1.4 Pipe ends must be prepared as per relevant API specifications. Suitable end protectors as specified shall be used to protect the ends.

2.0 MILL INSPECTION/CERTIFICATION:

All Line Pipe shall be manufactured, tested and certified in accordance with API Specification 5L, latest edition.

3.0 PHYSICAL/MECHANICAL TEST:

The following tests shall be carried out on its heat of steel from which the pipes are

manufactured, as per API specification 5L and test results thereof shall be submitted to OIL.

i) Chemical Analysis,
ii) Heat Analysis,
iii) Product Analysis,
iv) Recheck Analysis,
v) Mill-Control check analysis,
vi) Tensile tests,
vii) Yield strength tests,
viii) Mill-control tensile tests,
ix) Flattening tests,
x) Tensile elongation tests,
xi) Weld ductility tests,
xii) Dimension and weight tests including drift and straightness.

3.1 While conducting the above test if any of the pipe fails re-test shall be carried out as per API specification 5L.

3.2 HYDROSTATIC TEST:

Each joint of Line Pipe shall be tested Hydrostatically to the recommended pressure at the mill in accordance with relevant API Specification.

3.3 NON-DESTRUCTIVE TEST:

Non-destructive test shall be carried out as specified in API specification 5L, latest edition.

| Common Note. | Description / Material Codes |
|---|---|

4.0 IDENTIFICATION MARKING:

a) 'OIL' need to be die stamped/paint stencilled on both sides of each length of pipe within a distance of 1 (one) meter from the end.

b) Manufacturers name/trade mark is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe.

c) Length of each pipe in metres and centimetres must be paint stencilled on the pipes.

d) OIL's Order No. is to be paint stencilled on each pipe.

e) API/BIS Monogram is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe (API or BIS to be typed as per requirement)

Mill test pressure: Each joint of pipe shall be tested hydrostatically to the recommended

pressure at the mill in accordance with the relevant API specifications.

5.0 THIRD PARTY INSPECTION:

a) Raw Material Inspection for Chemical Composition & Mechanical Properties: 10% of number of heats of raw materials 10% of number of plates will be tested at random by the third party. The minimum number of test for raw materials either from heats or plates is 5(five). The raw materials will be tested for chemical composition and mechanical properties as per relevant codes.

b) Finished Tube Inspection:

i) Checking dimensions, wall thickness, end bevelling, threading/gauging, surface

imperfections etc. - 5% of the tubes at random will be checked/tested by Third Party.

ii) Checking chemical composition and mechanical properties - 5% of the tubes will be tested by the third party.

c) Witnessing NDT through ultrasonic testing/magnetic particles method/other methods.

| Common Note. | Description / Material Codes |
|---|---|

i) Longitudinal Defects : 5% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party.

ii) Transverse Defects :1% of the tubes at random will be tested.

d) Hydraulic Testing : 10% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party. The above test procedure is for offering to third party, whereas manufacturer will do 100% internal testing before offering to third party. The manufacturer will forward the various test certificates of their internal testing after checked/verified/certified by the third party.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

Third Party Inspection will be carried out on percentage basis by the OIL's approved third-party inspection agencies for line pipes

THIRD PARTY INSPECTION:

a) Raw Material Inspection for Chemical Composition & Mechanical Properties : 10% of number of heats of raw materials 10% of number of plates will be tested at random by the third party. The minimum number of test for raw materials either from heats or plates is 5(five). The raw materials will be tested for chemical composition and mechanical properties as per relevant codes.

b) Finished Tube Inspection :

i) Checking dimensions, wall thickness, end bevelling, threading/gauging, surface

imperfections etc. - 5% of the tubes at random will be checked/tested by Third Party.

ii) Checking chemical composition and mechanical properties - 5% of the tubes will be tested by the third party.

c) Witnessing NDT through ultrasonic testing/magnetic particles method/other methods.

i) Longitudinal Defects : 5% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party.

ii) Transverse Defects :1% of the tubes at random will be tested.

OIL INDIA LIMITED

| Common Note. | Description / Material Codes |
|---|---|
| | d) Hydraulic Testing : 10% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party. The above test procedure is for offering to third party, whereas manufacturer will do 100% internal testing before offering to third party. The manufacturer will forward the various test certificates of their internal testing after checked/verified/certified by the third party.<br><br>Identification Mark :<br><br>a) 'OIL' need to be die stamped/paint stencilled on both sides of each length of pipe within a distance of 1(one) meter from the end.<br><br>b) Manufacturers name/trade mark is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe<br><br>c) Length of each pipe in metres and centimetres must be paint stencilled on the pipes.<br><br>d) OIL's Order No. is to be paint stencilled on each pipe.<br><br>e) API/BIS Monogram is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe (API or BIS to be typed as per requirement).<br><br>Mill test pressure : Each joint of pipe shall be tested hydrostatically to the recommended pressure at the mill in accordance with the relevant API specifications. |
| For the materials | 09025132 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 09026146 | : | GENERAL NOTES FOR LINE PIPES<br>1.0 SPECIFICATION:<br>1.1 Line Pipe must be manufactured as per API specification 5L, latest edition and must bear API monogram. A valid API specification 5L certificate from the manufacturer shall be submitted along with materials.<br>1.2 Pipe shall be brand new, un-used and prime quality and in double random length without any jointers.<br>1.3 Coating shall be done as per API specification 5L and adequately oiled to withstand sea voyage/road transit.<br>1.4 Pipe ends must be prepared as per relevant API specifications. Suitable end protectors as specified shall be used to protect the ends.<br>2.0 MILL INSPECTION / CERTIFICATION: All Line Pipe shall be manufactured, tested and certified in accordance with API |

| Common Note. | Description / Material Codes |
|---|---|

Specification 5L, latest edition.
3.0 PHYSICAL/MECHANICAL TEST: The following tests shall be carried out on its heat of steel from which the pipes are manufactured, as per API specification 5L and test results thereof shall be submitted to OIL.
i) Chemical Analysis,
ii) Heat Analysis,
iii) Product Analysis,
iv) Recheck Analysis,
v) Mill-Control check analysis,
vi) Tensile tests,
vii) Yield strength tests,
viii) Mill-control tensile tests,
ix) Flattening tests,
x) Tensile elongation tests,
xi) Weld ductility tests,
xii) Dimension and weight tests including drift and straightness.
3.1 While conducting the above test if any of the pipe fails re-test shall be carried out as per API specification 5L.
3.2 HYDROSTATIC TEST: Each joint of Line Pipe shall be tested Hydrostatically to the recommended pressure at the mill in accordance with relevant API Specification.
3.3 NON-DESTRUCTIVE TEST: Non-destructive test shall be carried out as specified in API specification 5L, latest edition.
4.0 IDENTIFICATION MARKING:
a) 'OIL' need to be die stamped/paint stencilled on both sides of each length of pipe within a distance of 1 (one) meter from the end.
b) Manufacturers name/trademark is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe.
c) Length of each pipe in metres and centimetres must be paint stencilled on the pipes.
d) OIL's Order No. is to be paint stencilled on each pipe.
e) API/BIS Monogram is to be die stamped/paint stencilled on each length of pipe (API or BIS to be typed as per requirement). Mill test pressure: Each joint of pipe shall be tested hydrostatically to the recommended pressure at the mill in accordance with the relevant API specifications.
5.0 THIRD PARTY INSPECTION:
a) Raw Material Inspection for Chemical Composition & Mechanical Properties: 10% of number of heats of raw materials 10% of number of plates will be tested at random by the third party. The minimum number of test for raw materials either from heats or plates is 5(five). The raw materials will be tested for chemical composition and mechanical properties as per relevant codes.
b) Finished Tube Inspection:

OIL INDIA LIMITED

| Common Note. | Description / Material Codes |
|---|---|
| | i) Checking dimensions, wall thickness, end bevelling, threading/gauging, surface imperfections etc. - 5% of the tubes at random will be checked/tested by Third Party.<br>ii) Checking chemical composition and mechanical properties - 5% of the tubes will be tested by the third party.<br>c) Witnessing NDT through ultrasonic testing/magnetic particles method/other methods.<br>i) Longitudinal Defects: 5% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party.<br>ii) Transverse Defects :1% of the tubes at random will be tested.<br>d) Hydraulic Testing: 10% of the tubes at random will be tested by third party. The above test procedure is for offering to third party, whereas manufacturer will do 100% internal testing before offering to third party. The manufacturer will forward the various test certificates of their internal testing after checked/verified/certified by the third party |
| For the materials | 09026146,09026146 |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**BB) STANDARD NOTES:**

1.0 Bidder to quote all inclusive cost (**except TPI charges**) as FOR/DDP Duliajan including all cost towards loading, freight upto destination, insurance, GST etc. Unloading to be arranged by the supplier. However, Crane services at site for unloading of tubulars shall be arranged by OIL at its own cost

2.0 As policy for providing preference to domestically manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI&SP) is applicable in this tender, the bidders who are selling agents/ authorized distributors/ authorized dealers/ authorized supply houses of the domestic manufacturers of iron & steel products, shall furnish the authorization certificate issued by their domestic manufacturer if the bidders themselves opt to participate in the tender on behalf of their manufacturer.

3.0 If manufacturer itself submits bid, the bids of its authorized dealers will not be considered.

4.0 **Mandatory Submission of Checklist:** All bidders are required to mandatorily submit the checklist on BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria)/ Proformas and other relevant technical criteria as outlined in the tender document, along with the bids. Failure to submit the completely filled checklist will render the bid liable for rejection.

5.0 **Queries Submission Timeline:** Bidders are advised to submit any queries related to the tender within **14 days** from the date of publishing of the tender and that OIL will not be liable to respond to any queries received after the stipulated deadline.

6.0 In the event of contradiction between tender clauses, terms & conditions anywhere in the tender document with that of Bid Rejection Criteria/ Bid Evaluation Criteria (BRC/BEC), the clauses incorporated under BRC/BEC shall prevail.

7.0 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Company may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bid Documents through issuance of an Addendum(s)/Corrigendum(s)/Amendment(s) and such Addendum(s)/ Corrigendum(s)/Amendment(s) will be published in the tender portal and hosted on OIL website only. No separate intimation shall be sent to the Bidders. Prospective bidders are requested to visit website regularly to keep themselves updated. Bidders are expected to take the Addendum(s)/Corrigendum(s)/ Amendment(s) into account in preparation and submission of their bid.

8.0 ~~Consequent to the implementation of Sustainable Development (SD) and Environment, Social & Governance (ESG) Policy in OIL, effective from 28.08.2024, the successful bidder shall be required to submit a duly filled **ESG Questionnaire** in the prescribed format **within fifteen 15 (fifteen) calendar days** from the date of award of contract or issue of purchase order.~~

~~Failure to submit the completed ESG Questionnaire within the stipulated timeline may be treated as non-compliance with contractual obligations and dealt with accordingly.~~

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

~~Bidder to confirm in their technical bid that in the event of order, they will submit the duly filled ESG Questionnaire in the prescribed format within fifteen 15 (fifteen) calendar days from the date of award of contract or issue of purchase order.~~

~~The ESG Questionnaire, along with an Explanatory Note for guidance is provided vide **Proforma Q**~~

9.0 Bidders are required to have their documents, as mandated under the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) / Bid Rejection Criteria (BRC) of the tender, verified and certified by any one of OIL's empaneled Independent Third-Party Inspection Agencies. For details, please refer para 31.0 of Annexure-V (SCC)

10.0 The bidder shall submit an undertaking/declaration as per **Proforma N** confirming that they have read and understood OIL's Banning Policy and that, neither they nor any of their allied concerns or partners or associates or directors, or proprietors involved in any capacity, are currently on OIL's Holiday/Banning List. Further, the bidder shall confirm that neither they nor any of their aforementioned entities have, during the last three years, been involved in any transgression with any company conforming to the Transparency International (TI) approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise of India that could justify exclusion from the tender process. The bidder shall also disclose details of all such allied entities, if any, as required under the Banning Policy.

11.0 Bidders are required to submit all the requisite proformas/undertakings/declarations/checklist dully filled-in, wherever applicable, alongwith technical bid.

**12.0 Purchase Preference Clause:**

Purchase Preference to Micro and Small Enterprises (MSE) falling within the price band of L1+15% and ~~Purchase Preference Policy Linked with Local Content (PP-LC) falling within the price band of L1+20%~~ shall be applicable to this tender.

**12.1 Purchase Preference to MSE Bidders:**

Purchase Preference to Micro and Small Enterprises is applicable to this tender. Bidders seeking benefits, under Purchase Preference Policy (MSE) shall have to be registered for that item under the NIC group code under Udyam Registration or UAM. Purchase Preference is meant for procurement of only goods produced and services rendered by MSEs. However, traders/ distributors/ sole agent/ Works Contract are excluded from the purview of Purchase Preference.

(i) In case participating MSE Quote price within price band of L1+15%, such MSE shall be considered for award of contract by bringing down their price to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than an MSE.

(ii) In case of more than one such MSE qualifying for 15% purchase preference, the contract shall be awarded to lowest eligible MSE amongst the MSEs qualifying for 15% purchase preference.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Documentation required to be submitted by MSEs:** Categorization and various criteria applicable to MSE bidders shall be guided by the Gazette Notification No. **CG-DL-E-26062020-220191** dated **26.06.2020** and Amendment vide Gazette Notification no. CG-**DL-E-16062021-227649 dated 16.06.2021** and **No. CG-DL-E-19012022-232763 dated 19.01.2022** and **CG-DL-E-06052022-235600 dated 06.05.2022** issued by MINISTRY OF MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES, and any amendment thereof.

The bidder claiming the MSE status (MSE-General, MSE-SC/ST, MSE-Woman) against this tender has to submit Udyam Registration Number with Udyam Registration Certificate along with the technical bid for availing the benefits applicable to MSEs.

**Note: In case bidding MSE is owned by Schedule Caste or Schedule Tribe or Woman entrepreneur, valid documentary evidence issued by the agency who has registered the bidder as MSE owned by SC/ST/Woman entrepreneur should also be enclosed.**

**12.2 ~~Purchase Preference Policy (PPP-MII):~~**

~~Purchase preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017- Revision P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) Part (4) Vol. II dated 19.07.2024 of Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Govt. of India and as amended time to time with modifications as notified vide MoPNG Order No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part (4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 and FP 20013/2/2017 FP PNG Part (4) (E 41432) dated 26.03.2024 (including subsequent amendments thereof, if any) shall be applicable for this Tender. Bidders are advised to check the provisions of the said notifications for their eligibility to bid and seek benefits for Purchase preference, accordingly. The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.~~

**12.3 Concurrent Application of Purchase Preference Policies:**

If the quantities under this tender are splitable than Public Procurement Policy for MSE Order 2012 and PP(MII) Order 2017 as per Order No. F.1/4/2021-PPD dated 18.05.2023 issued by Public Procurement Division, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India and any subsequent amendment thereto shall be applicable. Bidders are advised to refer to the said Order for further detail. In case of concurrence application of Purchase Preference Policies, the preference order shall be as mentioned below:

| **Preference Order** | **Category of Bidder** |
|---|---|
| 1st Preference | MSE Class-I Local Supplier |
| 2nd Preference | MSE but Non- Class-I Local Supplier |
| 3rd Preference | Non-MSE but Class-I Local Supplier |
| 4th Preference | Non-MSE Non- Class-I Local Supplier |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Note:** Further if multiple bidders are falling under a 'category of bidder', the purchase preference for price matching shall be given to MSEs falling within the price band of L1+15%. Purchase preference shall be given in the following order of preference:

1. SC/ST Women-owned MSEs
2. SC/ST owned MSEs
3. Women-owned MSEs
4. Other MSEs

All other guidelines issued in respect of benefits to MSEs shall prevail. Bidder claiming above relaxation/ exemption need to submit necessary documentary proof of their eligibility along with their techno-commercial bid. The certificate must be valid on the bid closing date.

**CC) SPECIAL NOTES:**

1.0 **Delivery period:** Materials are to be delivered within 120 Days from the date of placement of PO.

The above delivery period also includes a time period of 30 days for appointment of TPIA

Supplier to confirm the quantity being delivered with mode of transportation atleast 30 days in advance to enable OIL to make necessary arrangements for the receipt of material.

*********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**ANNEXURE - III**

**BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)**

The bids shall conform to the specifications, terms and conditions given in the tender. Bids shall be rejected in case the item(s) offered do not conform to technical specifications and to the respective international / national standards wherever stipulated. Notwithstanding the general conformity of the bids to the stipulated specifications and terms & conditions, the following requirements shall have to be particularly met by the bidders, without which the offer will be considered as non-responsive and rejected. All the documents related to BEC / BRC must be submitted along with the technical bid

The following clauses will be applicable against the tender failing which the offer will be rejected.

**A. BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)**

**A.1 TECHNICAL:**

**1.0 MANUFACTURING DETAILS:**

1.1 Bidders must specify categorically in their offer if the following jobs in respect of the Tubulars offered by them would be carried out by themselves

i) Manufacture of the Green pipe (Unprocessed Plain End Pipe)
ii) Manufacture of the Mother/Processed pipe
iii) Manufacture of Coupling Stock/blanks
iv) Manufacture of Coupling
v) Threading of item (ii) or (iii) and End finishing jobs.

In case any or all the above jobs would be carried out in their plant, they must forward valid API certificate(s) issued in their name for respective job(s) together with the offer.

Note: In case of bevel end line pipes, the jobs against the point no. (iii), (iv) & (v) above shall be ignored.

1.2 In case some of the above jobs are not carried out in their plant but would be carried out in some other works, the bidders must submit API certificate(s) issued in the vendors' name for respective job(s). These certificates must be furnished along with the offer.

1.3 Bidders doing none of the above jobs would be treated as supply house/traders.

1.3.1 They (Supply Houses/ Traders) must forward the following certificates along with the offer failing which the offer will be rejected.

i) A certificate from the manufacturing mill guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

ii) Valid API certificates from the manufacturer of Threaded and coupled API Casing / Tubing / Line Pipes (as applicable).

1.3.2 It may be noted that no change in manufacturing mill will be allowed after placement of order. Bidder must confirm the same in their bid.

1.4 Bidders must clearly indicate the country of origin.

1.5 Manufacturer's / Processor's / Threader's Experience: Manufacturer / Processor / Threader of the offered item(s) should satisfy the following clauses along with documentary evidence which should be enclosed along with the techno-commercial bid.

1.5.a. Minimum 5 (five) years of experience of manufacturing / processing / threading and ultimately supplying similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. Copies of API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for the last 5 (Five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) shall be submitted along with techno commercial bid.

1.5.b Should have manufactured / processed / threaded and ultimately supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) at least 50% of tendered quantity of each item to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons during the last 5 (five) Years. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

**However,** a Bidder who is a domestic manufacturer and has manufactured and successfully executed at least one (01) order either to OIL or ONGCL (irrespective of supplied quantity) for similar materials (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years prior to the original Bid Closing Date, shall be considered as established source and qualified with respect to this clause (1.5.a), subject to submission of documentary proof.

1.5.c Domestic manufacturer who has satisfactorily executed development order(s) placed by **OIL/ONGCL** for similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during recent years (i.e., less than five years from the original bid closing date of this tender) shall also be considered as established sources for supply of the tendered item(s). Under such situation, documents to fulfil BRC clause 1.5.a, 1.5.b & 1.5.e are not required to be submitted. But, the bidder must submit the following along with their techno-commercial bid:

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

i) Copy of valid API-5CT Certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable)

ii) To mention OIL's Development Order No. / submit copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, OIL

OR

Development Order No. and copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, ONGC in its official letter head highlighting the development Order No. & Date

1.5.d Documentary evidence in respect of 1.5.a & 1.5.b above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno commercial bid.

1.5.e In case bidder is a manufacturer then he should have valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) for manufacturing Threaded and Coupled API Casing/Tubing/ Line pipes and documentary evidence thereof should be submitted along with the techno-commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid.

1.5.f In case the bidder is Supply Houses/ Traders of any API approved manufacturer, then bidder must furnish the following documents. Such bidder can offer the desired product only from API approved manufacturer having all the required authorization to manufacture Threaded and Coupled API Casing / Tubing / Threaded and Coupled & Bevel Ended Line pipes. (Bids from Supply Houses/ Traders for processor or Threader will not be accepted.):

i) Back-up authority cum Warranty letter in original on manufacturer's letter head, valid at the time of bidding which should remain valid during the entire execution period of the order, from the concerned manufacturer guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder and also authorized them to market their products.

ii) Copies of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) of manufacturer for the last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

iii) Bidder should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom their Manufacturer has supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

iv) Documentary evidence in respect of (iii) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid.

1.5.h In case the bidder is API approved Processors / Threaders who intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock from other manufacturers and do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling - end finishing and testing should indicate the sources from where they intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock (wherever applicable) and should also submit the following documents:

i).a. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of green pipes, coupling blank/ stock must be submitted with the bid

i).b. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of coupling for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid in case the processor/ threader should purchase the coupling from other mills.

(Note: 1.5.h (i).b is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe)

ii) Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of processor / threader to do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling – end finishing and testing of Casing / Tubing / Line pipes for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid.

iii) a. Processors must purchase the green pipes, coupling stock/ blank (wherever applicable) from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable).

iii) b. Threaders must purchase processed mother pipes & Coupling stock/ blank from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e., continuous without having any break in between) along with the techno commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

(Note: 1.5.h (iii)b. is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe)

iv) Processors / Threaders should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom they have supplied similar material

(same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

v) Documentary evidence in respect of (iv) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid.

1.5.i Documents in any language other than English should be got translated in English and the copy of the original version English translation should be got verified from any one of the following:

i) Official of Indian Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General situated in the country where language has been translated.

ii) Official of Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General of the country where language has been translated, in India.

1.6 Bidder should confirm to submit API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable), as specified elsewhere in the tender, in subsequent Price bid(s). Price bid of those bidders who fails to submit valid API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) or whose API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) is suspended will not be opened.

**Note:**

1) Manufacturer/ manufacturing mentioned above mean manufacturing of Plain end Green Pipe, Coupling Stock through processing and threading to finished Threaded or Coupled Casing / Tubing / Threaded coupled & bevel ended line pipes.

2) No change in API mill(s) other than those indicated in the techno-commercial bid will be allowed after placement of order.

***Any deviation(s) from above specifications/ clauses should be clearly highlighted mentioning justification in support of deviation.***

**A.2 FINANCIAL**

1.0 The bidder must have annual financial turnover from Operations of minimum **INR 2,95,63,325.00** in any of the preceding 3 (Three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date of the tender.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

*[Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder from Operations shall mean - "Aggregate value of the realization of amount made from the sale, supply or distribution of goods or on account of services rendered, or both, by the company (bidder) during a financial year" as per the Companies Act, 2013 Section 2 (91 ).]*

2.0 "Net Worth" of the bidder should be positive for the financial/accounting year just preceding to the original bid closing date of the tender.

*[Net worth shall mean: "Share capital + Reserves created out of profits and securities Premium - Aggregate value of accumulated losses (excluding revaluation reserves) - deferred expenditure - Miscellaneous Expenditure to the extent not written off and carried forward Loss - Reserves created out of write back of depreciation and amalgamation"]*

3.0 Considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements, if the last date of preceding financial / accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date and the Financial Statements of the preceding financial / accounting year are not available with the bidder, then the financial turnover of the previous three financial / accounting years excluding the preceding financial / accounting year will be considered. In such cases, the Net worth of the previous financial / accounting year excluding the preceding financial / accounting year will be considered. However, the bidder has to submit an affidavit/undertaking certifying **(as per PROFORMA - A)** that 'the balance sheet/Financial Statements for the financial year xxxx-xxxx (As the case may be) has actually not been audited so far'.

**Note:**

a) For proof of Annual Turnover & Net worth any one of the following document must be submitted along with the bid:-

i) A certificate issued by a practicing Chartered/Cost Accountant (with Membership Number and Firm Registration Number), certifying the Annual turnover & Net worth as per format prescribed in **PROFORMA - B**.

OR

ii) Financial Statements (Balance Sheet & Profit & Loss account **along with all the schedules/notes forming part of the Balance sheet & Profit and Loss Account**) audited by the auditors appointed under the statute like Companies Act etc. wherever applicable. In cases where the bidding/ supporting company (as applicable) are not required to prepare Audited Financial Statements as per the Law of the Land of the country of the bidding/supporting company as applicable, the bidder shall provide documentary evidence for the same along with a certificate from a practicing Chartered Accountant or equivalent to this effect. The bidder must also submit the financial statement as per the accounting standards of the country of the bidding/supporting company as the case may be, duly certified by the practicing-chartered accountant or equivalent.

b) In case the bidder is a Central Govt. Organization/PSU/State Govt. Organization/Semi-State Govt. Organization or any other Central/State Govt. Undertaking, where the auditor is appointed only after the approval of Comptroller and Auditor General of India and the Central Government, their certificates may be accepted even though FRN is not available. However, bidder to provide documentary evidence for the same.

4.0 In case the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account submitted along with the bid are in currencies other than INR or USD, the bidder shall have to convert the figures in equivalent INR or USD considering the prevailing conversion rate on the date of Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account. A CA certificate is to be submitted by the bidder regarding converted figures in equivalent INR or USD.

5.0 In case the Bidder is subsidiary company (should be 100% owned subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company) who does not meet financial criteria by itself and submits its bid based on the strength of parent/ultimate parent/holding company, then following documents need to be submitted:

(i) Turnover of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be in line with Para **A.2 (1.0)** above.
(ii) Net Worth of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be positive in line with Para **A.2 (2.0)** above
(iii) Corporate Guarantee **(PROFORMA - C)** on parent/ultimate parent/holding company's company letter head signed by an authorized official undertaking that they would financially support their wholly owned subsidiary company for executing the project/job in case the same is awarded to them.
(iv) Documents to substantiate that the bidder is a 100% subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company.

**A.3 COMMERCIAL:**

1.0 Bids are invited under **SINGLE STAGE TWO BID SYSTEM**. Bidders should upload Techno-Commercial Bid (Unpriced Bid) and Priced Bid separately at the designated fields assigned in GeM Portal. **Please note that no price details should be furnished in the Technical (i.e. Unpriced) bid**. The "Unpriced Bid" shall contain all techno-commercial details except the prices/costs. Bidder not complying with above submission procedure will be rejected.

2.0 The prices/rates offered against the tender must remain firm through delivery and not subject to variation on any account. A bid submitted with an adjustable price condition shall be treated as non-responsive and rejected. No discount whatsoever should be quoted separately. Rates/prices quoted must be net of all discounts.

3.0 Bids received in physical form shall be rejected *(except the documents specifically called for in hard copies, if any)*. Also, modifications to bids received after the bid closing date & time shall not be entertained.

4.0 Bids containing incorrect/false/misleading statement(s) shall be rejected.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

5.0 Validity of the bid shall be **minimum 120 days** from the date of actual Bid Closing Date. Bids with lesser validity shall be straightway rejected.

6.0 Bidders must confirm that goods/materials to be supplied against the order arising out of this tender shall be of recent make, unused, of the best quality & workmanship and free from defects. The Bidder must undertake to stand guaranteed for the materials as called for in the tender. Defective goods/materials rejected by OIL, whether the entire lot or part thereof, shall be replaced immediately by the supplier at the supplier's expenses at no extra cost to OIL.

7.0 Successful bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Security **@5%** of the order value. The Performance Security must be valid for a period as called for in the tender document. Bidder must confirm the same in their Technical Bid. Offers not complying with this clause will be rejected. (Please refer Annexure – V: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)).

8.0 Bids must be accompanied by Bid Security for the amount as mentioned in the tender document and shall be in the prescribed format [**PROFORMA – G(A),** if submitted in the form of Bank Guarantee or **PROFORMA – G(C)**, if submitted in the form of Insurance Surety Bond]. Bid Security may also be paid through online payment mode. **Bid Security must be submitted within the scheduled Bid Closing date and time of the Tender**. The amount of Bid Security (EMD) must be strictly as specified in the tender document. **Bid Security if submitted in the form of BG/e-PBG/ISB must be valid at least for a period of 165 days from the date of original bid closing date of the tender**. Bid shall be rejected without further reference, if the Bid Security (EMD) is not received strictly as above, except where exempted. OIL will not assume any responsibility whatsoever for submission of deficient/faulty Bid Security or for delay/non-delivery of the same. (Please refer Annexure – V: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)).

9.0 Bid must be uploaded together with the Integrity Pact *(If applicable against the tender)* and the same must be duly signed digitally. If any bidder refuses to sign Integrity Pact or declined to submit Integrity Pact, their bid shall be rejected straightway. (Please refer Annexure – V: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)).

10.0 Bidders shall accept and comply with the following clauses as given in the Bid Document, failing which bid shall be liable for rejection:

i) Liquidated Damages
ii) Warranty/Guarantee of material
iii) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute
iv) Force Majeure
v) Applicable Laws

11.0 A bid shall be rejected straightway if it does not conform to any one of the following clauses:

a) Validity of bid shorter than the validity indicated in the Tender.
b) In case the party refuses to sign Integrity Pact.
c) Original Bid Security not received within the stipulated date & time mentioned in the Tender.
d) Bid Security with (i) validity shorter than the validity indicated in Tender and/or (ii) Bid Security amount lesser than the amount indicated in the Tender.

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**ANNEXURE-IV**

## TECHNICAL & COMMERCIAL CHECKLIST

**A. TECHNICAL CHECKLIST: Nil**

**B. COMMERCIAL CHECKLIST:**

| Sl. No. | Requirement | Bidder's Response |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Whether quoted as manufacturer? | |
| 2 | Whether quoted as OEM Dealer/Supply House? | |
| 3 | If quoted as OEM Dealer/Supply House – | |
| | a) Whether submitted valid and proper authorization letter from manufacturer confirming that bidder is their authorized Dealer/supply House for the product offered? | |
| | (b) Whether manufacturer's back-up Warranty/Guarantee certificate submitted? | |
| 4 | Whether agreed to the tender warranty clause of the tender? | |
| 5 | Whether submitted EMD/Bid Security as per tender requirement? | |
| 5.1 | EMD/Bid Security (Amount & Validity) | |
| 6 | EMD/Bid Security exemption certificate with Validity | |
| 7 | Whether quoted a firm delivery period as per the tender requirement? | |
| 8 | Whether confirmed to submit PBG as asked for in tender? | |
| 9 | Whether confirmed Bid Validity as per the tender requirement? | |
| 10 | Whether confirmed Payment Terms as per the tender? | |
| 11 | Whether quoted as MSE unit? If yes, whether necessary document submitted? | |
| 12 | Whether submitted Integrity Pact duly signed and sealed as per **PROFORMA – D?** *(If applicable as per the tender)* | |
| 13 | Ministry of Finance of Govt. of India, Department of Expenditure, Public procurement Division vide office memorandum F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dated 23rd July, 2020(order-Public Procurement no.1) has proclaimed the insertion of Rule 144 (xi) in the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 w.e.f. 23rd July, 2020 regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India on the grounds of defence of India on matters directly or indirectly related thereto including national security. Bidders are requested to take note of the office memorandum and submit their offers accordingly, wherever applicable.<br>In this regard, bidders must submit duly sealed & signed undertaking as per format provided vide, **PROFORMA – E(I), E(II)&E(III)** along with the technical bid. Whether uploaded along with the bid? | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | Whether indicated the country of origin for the items quoted? Please mention the "Country of origin" under Remarks here. | |
| 15 | Whether submitted format of undertaking by bidders towards submission of authentic information/ documents as per **PROFORMA – H** | |
| 16 | Whether indicated 'Local Content' required as per PPP-MII Policy? | |
| | Local content amount and percentage. Details of locations at which the local value addition is made. | |
| 17 | Whether indicated the import content in Price Bid? | |
| 18 | Whether all documents have been submitted as required for fulfilling Experience criteria clause of BRC-Technical. | |
| 19 | Name and details of the company to whom the bidder has successfully executed orders / contracts for atleast 50% of the tendered quantity as per Experience criteria clause of BRC-Technical. | |
| 20 | Whether submitted the profile and other documents of the company for verification (viz. Annual reports, Memorandum of Association, Article of Association etc.) | |
| 21 | Name of Manufacturer | |
| 22 | Place of Despatch | |
| 23 | Name, Address, Phone No & E-mail id of Bidder | |
| 24 | Bank details of Bidder | |
| 25 | Whether submitted **Proforma – J** - Format for **Exception / Deviation** | |
| 26 | Whether submitted **Proforma – K** - Format for Undertaking For Local Content | |
| 27 | Whether submitted **Proforma – L** - Format for **Power of Attorney / Authorization letter** (Regarding authority for submission of bid) | |
| 28 | Whether submitted **Proforma – M** - Format for **Bidders financial standing** | |
| 29 | Whether submitted **Proforma – N** - Format for declaration that the bidder is not under Holiday List/ Delisted/ Blacklisted/ Debarred | |
| 30 | Whether submitted **Proforma – O** - Format for declaration of NCLT / NCLAT /DRT /DRAT/ Court Receivership/ Liquidation | |
| 31 | Whether undertaking from TPIA on document verification is submitted as per **Proforma-P** | |
| 32 | ~~Whether it is confirmed in the technical bid that in the event of order, duly filled ESG Questionnaire as per **Proforma-Q** shall be submitted within fifteen 15 (fifteen) calendar days from the date of award of contract or issue of purchase order~~ | |

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

## ANNEXURE – V

## GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

1.0 The bid is governed by GeM General terms & conditions (GeM GTC) prevalent on the bid closing date of tender.

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)

The SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) shall supersede the GeM General terms & conditions (GeM GTC).

**1.0** Bidders shall submit their offer mentioning pointwise compliance/noncompliance to all the terms & conditions, BEC/BRC, Specifications etc. Any deviation(s) from the tender terms & conditions, BEC/BRC, Specifications etc. should be clearly highlighted specifying justification in support of deviation.

**2.0** To ascertain the substantial responsiveness of the bid, OIL reserves the right to ask the bidder for clarification in respect of clauses covered under BRC also and such clarifications fulfilling the BRC clauses in toto must be received on or before the deadline given by OIL, failing which the offer will be summarily rejected. However, bidder(s) must note that there should not be any additional financial involvement arising out of such post tender clarifications.

**3.0** The Bidder to submit following Technical Evaluation Sheet along with technical bid -

Annexure – VI: Bid Evaluation Matrix (Technical Specification)
Annexure – VII: Bid Evaluation Matrix (Bid Rejection Criteria)

**4.0 GUARANTEE/ WARRANTY**

Goods, materials or plant (s) to be supplied shall be new, of recent make, of the best quality & workmanship and shall be guaranteed by the Seller for a period of 12 months from the date of despatch/shipment against defects arising from faulty materials, workmanship or design. Defective goods/ materials or parts notified, if any, on receipt by the Purchaser shall be made good of immediately by the Seller through Free of Charge (FOC) replacement on DDP destination basis including payment of all taxes and duties at Seller's expense. This guarantee shall survive and hold good not-withstanding inspection, payment for and acceptance of the goods.

In case of repair / replacement, Vendor shall extend the warranty of such part further for a period of 12 (Twelve) months from the date of supply of repaired/replaced material.

**5.0 INTEGRITY PACT**

OIL shall be entering into an Integrity Pact, **if applicable** with the bidders as per format enclosed vide **PROFORMA - D** of the tender document. This Integrity Pact proforma has been duly signed digitally by OIL's competent signatory. The proforma has to be returned by the bidder (along with the technical bid) duly signed (digitally) by the same signatory who

signed the bid, i.e., who is duly authorized to sign the bid. Uploading the Integrity Pact with digital signature will be construed that all pages of the Integrity Pact have been signed by the bidder's authorized signatory who sign the Bid. If any bidder refuses to sign Integrity Pact or declines to submit Integrity Pact with the offer, their bid shall be rejected straightway.

OIL's Independent External Monitors at present are as under:

SHRI AJIT MOHAN SHARAN, IAS (Retd.)
Former Secretary,
Ministry of Ayush,
Govt. of India
Mob No.: 9810701876
E-mail: ams057@gmail.com

Dr. Ved Prakash, ITS (Retd.)
Flat No. 902, Plot No. GH-26,
Rainbow Apartments, Sector-43,
Gurgaon-122009
Mob No.9810546996
E-mail: ved60prakash@gmail.com

Shri Radhakrishna Kini A, IPS (Retd.)
Ramjaipal Nagar Gola Road PS,
Rupaspur, Patna - 801503
Mob No. 9971722727
E-mail: arvkini2004@yahoo.co.in & arvkini2004@gmail.com

5.1 In case of a joint venture, all the partners of the joint venture should sign the Integrity Pact. In case of sub-contracting, the principal contractor shall be solely responsible for the adherence to the provisions of IP by the sub-contractor (s).

5.2 In the event of any dispute between the management and the contractor relating to those contracts where Integrity Pact is applicable, in case, both the parties are agreeable, they may try to settle dispute through mediation before the panel of IEMs in a time bound manner. If required, the organizations may adopt any mediation rules for this purpose. In case, the dispute remains unresolved even after mediation by the panel of IEMs, the organisation may take further action as per the terms and conditions of the contract.

**6.0 MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE)**

Categorisation and various Criteria applicable to MSE bidders shall be guided by the Gazette Notification No. CG-DL-E-26062020-220191 dated 26.06.2020 and Amendment vide Gazette Notification no. CG-DL-E-16062021-227649 dated 16th June, 2021 issued by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.

The bidder claiming as MSE status (MSE-General, MSE-SCIST, MSE -Woman) against this tender has to submit the following documents for availing the benefits applicable to MSEs:

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Udyam Registration Number with Udyam Registration Certificate.**
**Note:** *In case bidding MSE is owned by Schedule Caste or Schedule Tribe entrepreneur or Woman Entrepreneur, valid documentary evidence issued by the agency who has registered the bidder as MSE owned by SC/ST entrepreneur/ Woman Entrepreneurs should also be enclosed.*

**6.1 For availing benefits under Public Procurement Policy (Purchase preference), the interested MSE Bidders must ensure that they are the manufacturer of tendered item (Primary Product Category) and registered with the appropriate authority for the said item(s).**

**7.0 PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA (MII)**
~~Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), has issued the revised 'Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017" vide Order no. No. P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) dated 04.06.2020. Bidders are requested to go through the policy and its subsequent amendments, if any, and take note of the same while submitting their offer~~.

**8.0 DOMESTICALLY MANUFACTURED IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS (DMI & SP):**

Steel Policy notified vide Notification No. 324 dated 29.05.2019 and as amended from time to time by Ministry of Steel, Government of India is applicable against this tender. The latest policy issued on 17.12.2025 shall prevail and furnished as **ANNEXURE – VIII** to this tender

**9.0 RESTRICTIONS ON PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER OF A COUNTRY SHARING LAND BORDER WITH INDIA:**

Ministry of Finance of Govt. of India, Department of Expenditure, Public procurement Division vide office memorandum F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dated 23rd July, 2020 (order-Public Procurement no.1) has proclaimed the insertion of Rule 144 (xi) in the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 w.e.f. 23rd July, 2020 and amended vide O.M. No. F.7/10/2021-PPD (1) dated 23.02.2023 (order public procurement no. 4) from Procurement Policy Division, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance forwarded by Department of Public Enterprises vide O.M. No. F. No. DPE/7 (4)/2017-Fin dated 24.02.2023 regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India on the grounds of defence of India on matters directly or indirectly related thereto including national security. Bidders are requested to take note of the following clauses and submit their offers accordingly wherever applicable.

(1) Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority [Registration Committee constituted by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT)]. Further, any bidder (including bidder from India) having specified Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement with an entity from a country which shares a land border with India, shall also require to be registered with the same competent authority to be eligible to bid in this tender.

(2) "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium

or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

(3) "Bidder (or entity) from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this Order means:
   a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
   b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
   c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
   d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
   e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
   f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
   g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

(4) The beneficial owner for the purpose of para (3) above will be as under:

   (i) In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

   Explanation:

   a. "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of or entitlement to more than twenty-five percent of shares or capital or profits of the company.

   b. "Control" shall include the right to appoint majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholder's agreements or voting agreements.

   (ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

   (iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

(iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

(v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

(5) An Agent is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third person.

(6) The successful bidder shall not be allowed to sub-contract works to any contractor from a country which shares a land border with India unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

(7) **Validity of Registration**: The registration should be valid at the time of submission of bid and at the time of acceptance of bid. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance/placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

(8) **Undertaking regarding compliance**: The bidders are required to provide undertakings as per **PROFORMA – E(I), PROFORMA – E(II) & PROFORMA – E(III)** along with their bid towards compliance of the above guidelines for participation in this tender. If the undertakings given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for debarment/action as per OIL's Banning Policy and further legal action in accordance with law.

## 10.0 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND ARBITRATION:

10.1 ARBITRATION (APPLICABLE FOR SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR OTHER THAN PSU/GOVT. DEPARTMENTS AND MSMEs):

10.1.1 Except as otherwise provided elsewhere in the purchase order, if any dispute, difference, question or disagreement arises between the parties or their respective representatives or assignees, in connection with construction, meaning, operation, effect, interpretation of the consequent purchase order/contract or breach thereof which parties are unable to settle mutually or through mutually appointed Outside Expert Committee (OEC), the same shall be referred to Arbitration as provided hereunder:

10.1.2 A party wishing to commence arbitration proceeding shall invoke Arbitration Clause by giving 30 days' notice to the other party. The notice invoking arbitration shall specify all the points of dispute with details of the amount claimed to be referred to arbitration at the time of invocation of arbitration and not thereafter. If the claim is in foreign currency, the claimant shall indicate its value in Indian Rupee for the purpose of constitution of the arbitral tribunal.

10.1.3 The number of arbitrators and the appointing authority shall be as under:

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| Claim Amount (excluding claim for interest and counter claim, if any) | Number of Arbitrator | Appointing Authority |
|---|---|---|
| Upto Rs.5.00 Crore | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |
| Above Rs.5.00 Crore and Upto Rs. 25 Crore | Sole Arbitrator | OIL |
| Above Rs. 25 Crore | Three Arbitrators | One Arbitrator by each party and the 3rd Arbitrator, who shall be the Presiding Arbitrator, by the two Arbitrators. |

10.1.4 The parties agree that they shall appoint only those persons as arbitrators who accept the conditions of the arbitration clause. No person shall be appointed as Arbitrator or Presiding Arbitrator who does not accept the conditions of the arbitration clause.

10.1.5 If any of the Arbitrators so appointed dies, resigns, becomes incapacitated or withdraws for any reason from the proceedings, it shall be lawful for the concerned party/arbitrators to appoint another person in his place in the same manner as aforesaid. Such person shall proceed with the reference from the stage where his predecessor had left if both parties consent for the same; otherwise, he shall precede de novo.

10.1.6 Parties agree that neither shall be entitled for any pre-reference or pendente-lite interest on its claims. Parties agree that any claim for such interest made by any party shall be void.

10.1.7 If after commencement of the arbitration proceedings, the parties agree to settle the dispute mutually or refer the dispute to conciliation, the arbitrators shall put the proceedings in abeyance until such period as requested by the parties.

10.1.8 Each party shall be responsible to decide for the travel and stay etc. of the arbitrator pointed by it. Claimant shall also be responsible for planning for travel/ stay arrangements of the Presiding Arbitrator and the expenses incurred shall be shared equally by the parties.

10.1.9 In case of sole arbitrator, OIL shall make all necessary arrangements for his travel, stay and the expenses incurred shall be shared equally by the parties.

10.1.10 The Arbitration shall be held at the place from where the contract /purchase order has been awarded. However, parties to the contract / purchase order can agree for Venue of Arbitration, different from the place of arbitration within India for the convenience of all concerned.

10.1.11 The fees to arbitrator(s) shall be governed by the Fourth Schedule of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The fees to the arbitrator(s) and secretarial expenses shall be paid in following manner:

(i) 20% of the fees on submission of Statement of Claim and Counter Claim by the Claimant and Respondent respectively
(ii) 20% of the fees on completion of pleadings
(iii) 20% of the fees on commencement of the hearing
(iv) 40% of the Fees on conclusion of hearing and before passing of final award.

However, subject to agreement by the Parties, the arbitrator(s) may determine a lump sum amount to be paid towards arbitrator's fees and secretarial expenses by the parties on commencement of the proceedings, which is to be adjusted against first instalment of payment, as prescribed in sl.(ii) above.

10.1.12 The Arbitrator(s) shall give reasoned and speaking award and it shall be final and binding on the parties.

10.1.13 Subject to aforesaid, provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause.

10.1.14 It is agreed and undertaken by the Parties that irrespective of country of origin of the SELLER, the arbitration proceedings shall be governed by the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and under no circumstances, the proceedings shall be construed as International Arbitration.

10.2 ARBITRATION (APPLICABLE IN CASE OF PURCHASE ORDER AWARDED ON CPSE AND GOVT. DEPARTMENTS/ORGANIZATIONS):

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs)/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments/Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in DPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

The Committee of Secretaries at the First level (tier) shall finalise its decision within 3(three) months after having received the reference/notice in writing regarding the dispute from the concerned aggrieved party.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through its administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.
The Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 shall not be applicable to the Arbitration under this clause.

10.3 ARBITRATION (APPLICABLE TO MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISE)

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to, arising from or connected with the Purchase Order, efforts shall be made to resolve the dispute(s) amicably by mutual consultation and in case such dispute(s) cannot be resolved through mutual consultation,

then same shall be resolved through the procedure as prescribed in Section-18 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

**11.0 TAX COLLECTIBLE AT SOURCE (TCS):**

Tax Collectible at Source (TCS) applicable under the Income-tax Law and charged by the SUPPLIER shall also be payable by OIL along with consideration for procurement of goods/materials/ equipment. If TCS is collected by the SUPPLIER, a TCS certificate in prescribed Form shall be issued by the SUPPLIER to OIL within the statutory time limit.
Payment towards applicable TCS u/s 206C (IH) of Income Tax Act, 1961 will be made to the supplier provided they are claiming it in their invoice and on submission of following undertaking along with the invoice stating that:

a. TCS is applicable on supply of goods invoiced to OIL as turnover of the supplier in previous year was more than Rs. 10 Cr. And
b. Total supply of goods to OIL in FY …….. (As applicable) exceeds Rs. 50 Lakh and

c. TCS as charged in the invoice has already been deposited (duly indicating the details such as challan No. and date) or would be deposited with Exchequer on or before the due date and

d. TCS certificate as provided in the Income Tax Act will be issued to OIL in time.

However, Performance Security deposit will be released only after the TCS certificate for the amount of tax collected is provided to OIL. Supplier will extend the performance bank guarantee (PBG), wherever required, till the receipt of TCS certificate or else the same will be forfeited to the extent of amount of TCS, if all other conditions of Purchase order are fulfilled.

The above payment condition is applicable only for release of TCS amount charged by supplier u/s 206C (I H) of Income tax Act, 1961.

**12.0 GST**

Bidders are requested to quote the actual rate of applicable GST.

**13.0 APPLICABILITY OF BANNING POLICY OF OIL INDIA LIMITED:**

OIL's Banning Policy, 2023 will be applicable against the tender (and order in case of award) to deal with any agency (bidder/contractor/supplier/ vendor/service provider) who commits deception, default, fraud or indulged in other misconduct of whatsoever nature in the tendering process and/or order execution processes.

The bidders who are on Holiday/Banning/Suspension list of OIL on due date of submission of bid/ during the process of evaluation of the bids, the offers of such bidders shall not be considered for bid opening/evaluation/award. If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently/downloaded from website, the offers submitted by such bidders shall also not be considered for bid opening/evaluation/ Award of Work.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

13.1 The bidder shall fill up and submit proforma of declaration of Blacklisting / Holiday Listing/ NCLT / NCLAT /DRT /DRAT/ COURT RECEIVERSHIP/ LIQUIDATION (as per **Proforma – N&O**) along with the technical bid).

**14.0 PERFORMANCE SECURITY**

Successful bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Security **@5%** of the order value with validity as mentioned in the tender document. The Performance Security shall be in the form of Insurance Surety Bonds, account payee Bank Draft/Cashier's cheque/Banker's cheque/NEFT/RTGS/ Electronic fund transfer to designated account of OIL or Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) (account OIL INDIA LIMITED) or Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) or irrevocable Letter of Credit (LC). The Performance Security must be submitted exactly as per **PROFORMA – F(A)** if it is a BG or **F(B)** if it is an Insurance Surety Bond. Bidder must confirm the same in their Technical Bid.

The Bank Guarantee issued by the bank must be routed through SFMS platform as per the following details:

(i) MT 760/MT 760 COV for issuance of bank guarantee.
(ii) MT 760/MT 767 COV for amendment of bank guarantee.

***[Order Number should reflect in the SFMS text under MT 760/MT 760 COV]***

The above message/intimation shall be sent through SFMS by the BG issuing Bank branch to ICICI Bank, Duliajan Branch, IFSC Code- ICIC0000213, Branch Address.: ICICI Bank Ltd, Kunja Bhavan, Daily Bazaar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh, Assam - 786602. The Bank details are as under:

| **Bank Details of Beneficiary** | |
|---|---|
| Bank Name | ICICI BANK LTD. |
| Branch Name | DULIAJAN |
| Branch Address | KUNJA BHAVAN, DAILY BAZAAR, DULIAJAN, DIBRUGARH, ASSAM - 786602 |
| IFSC Code | ICIC0000213 |
| Unique identifier code (Field 7037) | OIL503988890 |
| Company name | Oil India Limited |

**The vendor shall submit to OIL the copy of the SFMS message as sent by the issuing bank branch along with the original bank guarantee.**

14.1 Performance Security shall be issued from any scheduled Indian Bank or any branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with the Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign Bank in case of domestic suppliers.

14.2 Bank Guarantees issued by a Bank in India should be on non-judicial Stamp Paper/Franking receipt of requisite value, as per Indian Stamp Act, purchased in the name of the Banker or the Seller.

14.3 Bank Guarantee with condition other than those mentioned in OIL's prescribed format shall not be accepted.

14.4 The Bank Guarantee issued by a Bank amongst others shall contain the complete address of the Bank including Phone Nos., Fax Nos., E-mail address, Code Nos. of the authorized signatory with full name and designation and Branch Code.

14.5 The Performance Security shall be payable to Purchaser as compensation for any breach or loss resulting from Supplier's failure to fulfil its obligations under the Purchase Order/Contract. In the event of such default on the part of Seller, the Performance Security shall be encashed unconditionally, and the proceeds thereof shall be forfeited without any further reference to the Seller. In such an eventuality, the Seller shall be liable to face penal actions including debarment as per OIL's Banning Policy, 2023.

14.6 The Performance Security shall be discharged by Purchaser not later than 30 days following its expiry after completion of obligations under the order/contract. In the event of any extension to the contractual validity or delay in supply/ execution or extension of Warranty Period of the Purchase Order/Contract, validity of the Performance Security shall be extended by the Seller/Contractor by the equivalent period.

14.7 The Performance Security shall not accrue any interest during its period of validity or extended validity. OIL shall not be liable to pay any bank charges, commission or interest on the amount of Performance Security.

14.8 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of above clauses shall constitute sufficient grounds for annulment of the award and forfeiture of their Bid Security or Performance Security. The defaulting party shall also be debarred from business as per OIL's Banning Policy, 2023.

14.9 In case, the Performance Security in the form of a Bank Guarantee is found to be not genuine or issued by a fake banker or issued under the fake signatures, the Purchase Order placed on the bidder shall be treated as cancelled forthwith and the bidder shall be banned from participating in future tenders in accordance with the provisions of Company's Banning Policy, 2023. Further, the Bid Security submitted by such bidder shall be invoked without any further reference, besides other penal action, as the Company may think appropriate.

14.10 In case Annual Maintenance Contract (AMC) is required and OIL intends to enter into a separate contract with the successful bidder for AMC, the Successful bidder must undertake to submit separate Performance Security against the AMC at the applicable rate & validity to be stipulated in the contract. (5% of annualized contract value valid for three months beyond entire execution period).

**15.0 BID SECURITY:**

If Bid Security /Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) is applicable. Bids must be accompanied by Bid Security for the amount as mentioned in the tender or an equivalent amount in freely convertible currency and shall be in the form of Insurance Surety Bonds/DD/FDR (account OIL INDIA LIMITED)/NEFT/RTGS/Electronic fund transfer to designated account of

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

OIL/online payment through OIL's e-portal/Bank Guarantee (BG) (including e-Bank Guarantee) in OIL's prescribed format **(PROFORMA – G(A) or G(C)** or as an irrevocable Letter of Credit (L/C) from any of the following Banks *(Refer GeM GTC for details).*

In case of the Bid Security is submitted in the form of Bank Guarantee or Insurance Surety Bond, scanned copy of the same shall be uploaded by the bidder in the online bid and hard copy of the BG or ISB will have to be submitted directly to OIL on or before bid opening date, failing which the bid may be treated as incomplete and may lead to rejection of the bid by OIL without making any reference to the bidder.

The Original Bid Security shall be submitted manually in sealed envelope **superscribed** with tender no., tendered item detail and due date to: **CGM-MATERIALS, MATERIALS DEPARTMENT, KIND ATTENTION – M KONWAR, DGM-MATERIALS (FP), OIL INDIA LIMITED, DULIAJAN- 786602, ASSAM, e-mail: munin_konwar@oilindia.in.**

In case of Online payment of Bid Security, bidder shall provide the Online transaction details in their online bid as proof of submission of Bid Security to OIL. The online payment of Bid Security amount should be received in OIL's bank account on or before the Bid closing date and time failing which the offer will be rejected outright without any further reference.

| **OIL's Bank account Details for Online submission of Bid Security** | |
|---|---|
| Name | Oil India Limited |
| Bank | State Bank of India |
| Branch | Duliajan |
| Account Number | 10494832599 |
| Account Type | Current |
| IFSC Code | SBIN0002053 |

15.1 Bid Security shall be issued from any scheduled Indian Bank or any branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with the Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign Bank in case of domestic suppliers.

15.2 Bank Guarantee issued by a scheduled Bank in India at the request of some other non-scheduled Bank in India shall not be accepted.

15.3 Bank Guarantees issued by a Bank in India should be on non-judicial Stamp Paper/Franking receipt of requisite value, as per Indian Stamp Act, purchased in the name of the Banker or the Seller.

15.4 Bank Guarantee with condition other than those mentioned in OIL's prescribed format/GeM Bank Guarantee format shall not be accepted.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

15.5 The Bank Guarantee issued by a Bank amongst others shall contain the complete address of the Bank including Phone Nos., Fax Nos., E-mail address, Code Nos. of the authorized signatory with full name and designation and Branch Code.

15.6 The bidders will extend the validity of the Bid Security, if and whenever specifically advised by OIL, at the bidder's cost.

15.7 The Bid Security shall not accrue any interest during its period of validity or extended validity. OIL shall not be liable to pay any bank charges, commission or interest on the amount of Bid Security.

15.8 In case, the Bid Security in the form of a BG or ISB is found to be not genuine or issued by a fake banker or issued under the fake signatures, the bid submitted by the concerned bidder shall be rejected and the bidder shall be banned from participating in future tenders in accordance with the provisions of OIL's Banning Policy. Further, the Bid Security submitted by such bidder shall be invoked without any further reference, besides other penal action, as OIL may think appropriate.

15.9 In case of Bank Guarantee, the Bank Guarantee issuing bank branch must ensure the following:

The Bank Guarantee issued by the bank must be routed through SFMS platform as per the following details:

(i) MT 760/MT 760 COV for issuance of bank guarantee.
(ii) MT 760/MT 767 COV for amendment of bank guarantee.

***[Tender Number should reflect in the SFMS text under MT 760/MT 760 COV]***

The above message/intimation shall be sent through SFMS by the BG issuing Bank branch to ICICI Bank, Duliajan Branch, IFSC Code- ICIC0000213, Branch Address: ICICI Bank Ltd, Kunja Bhavan, Daily Bazaar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh, Assam – 786602. The Bank details are as under:

| **Bank Details of Beneficiary** | |
|---|---|
| Bank Name | ICICI BANK LTD. |
| Branch Name | DULIAJAN |
| Branch Address | KUNJA BHAVAN, DAILY BAZAAR, DULIAJAN, DIBRUGARH, ASSAM – 786602 |
| IFSC Code | ICIC0000213 |
| Unique identifier code (Field 7037) | OIL503988890 |
| Company name | Oil India Limited |

The bidder shall submit to OIL the copy of the SFMS message as sent by the issuing bank branch along with the original bank guarantee.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

15.10 The Bid Security of the unsuccessful bidders will be returned after finalization of tender whereas the Bid Security of the successful bidder will be discharged on such bidder's furnishing the Performance Security to OIL against the Purchase Order secured by the bidder within the stipulated time frame. The successful bidder will, however, extend validity of the Bid Security till such time the Performance Security is furnished.

15.11 For timely return of Bid Security, bidders shall submit following details alongwith their technical bid.

- For Bank Guarantee((BG): Name, Email id, Phone number and Address where the Bid Security is to be returned by Courier.
- Online payment: Name, Email id, Phone number and Bank details (Bank Name, Branch Name, Branch Address, IFSC Code, Unique identifier code, Company name) where the Bid Security amount shall be returned by Online transfer.

In case of non-submission of above details, return of Bid Security may be delayed.

15.12 If Bid Security /Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) is not applicable. Instead of EMD /Bid Security, all the bidders shall be required to sign a "Bid Security Declaration" accepting that if they withdraw or modify their Bids during the period of validity, or if they are awarded the contract and they fail to sign the contract, or to submit a performance security before the deadline defined in the NIT/ Purchase order, they shall be suspended for the period of 2 (two) years. This suspension of two years shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry. Bidders shall submit "Bid Securing Declaration" as per enclosed PROFORMA - GB along with their Technical bids.

15.13 **Submission of Bid Security and Performance Security in the form of Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG)**

Oil India Ltd. has now adopted Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) for Bid Security and Performance Security in addition to the existing provisions. Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) is a digitally signed BG issued by banks which is transmitted directly from banks to beneficiaries in electronic form through a platform provided by National E-Governance Services Limited (NeSL).

Submission of Bid Security/Performance Security, as applicable, in the form of Electronic bank Guarantee (e-BG) is also acceptable:

| Sl. No. | Bank Name | Sl. No. | Bank Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AU Small Finance Bank | 18 | Indian Bank |
| 2 | Axis bank | 19 | Indian Overseas Bank |
| 3 | Bank of Baroda | 20 | Induslnd Bank |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Bank of India | 21 | Karnataka Bank |
| 5 | Bank of Maharashtra | 22 | Karur Vysya Bank |
| 6 | Canara Bank | 23 | Kotak Mahindra Bank |
| 7 | Central Bank of India | 24 | Punjab and Sind bank |
| 8 | City Union Bank | 25 | Punjab National Bank |
| 9 | DBS Bank | 26 | RBL Bank |
| 10 | DCB Bank | 27 | Standard Chartered |
| 11 | Dhanlaxmi Bank | 28 | State Bank of India |
| 12 | Federal bank | 29 | South Indian Bank |
| 13 | HDFC Bank | 30 | Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Ltd |
| 14 | HSBC Bank | 31 | UCO Bank |
| 15 | ICICI Bank | 32 | Union Bank of India |
| 16 | IDBI Bank | 33 | Yes Bank |
| 17 | IDFC First Bank | | |

Beneficiary details for issue of e-BG are:

| **Sl. No.** | **Particulars** | **Details** |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Name | Oil India Limited |
| 2 | PAN | AAACO2352C |
| 3 | Date of Incorporation | 18-02-1959 |
| 4 | Email ID | |
| 5 | Mobile No. | |
| 6 | Local Address | |
| 7 | Registered Address | Duliaian, Dibrugarh, Assam-786602 |

## 16.0 FINANCING OF TRADE RECEIVABLES OF MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSEs) THROUGH TRADE RECEIVABLES DISCOUNTING SYSTEM (TREDS) PLATFORM.

Based on the initiatives of Government of India to help MSE vendors get immediate access to liquid fund based on Buyers credit rating by discounting, OIL has registered itself on TReDS platform with the following approved/authorized entities:

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| Sl No | Name of the Approved/Authorised Entity | TReDS Payment System Approved/Authorised |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | A.TREDS Limited | INVOICEMART |
| 2 | Receivable Exchange of India Limited (RXIL) | RXIL |
| 3 | Mynd Solutions Private Limited | M1xchange |
| 4 | C2FO Factoring Solutions Private Limited | C2treds |
| 5 | KredX Platform Private Limited | DTX |

MSE vendors can avail this benefit by registering themselves with any of the exchanges providing e-discounting/electronic factoring services on TReDS platform and following the procedures defined therein, provided OIL is also participating in such TReDS Platform as a Buyer.

i) MSE Vendor should be aware that all costs relating to availing the facility of discounting on TReDS platform including but not limited to Registration charges, Transaction charges for financing, Discounting Charges, Interest on financing, or any other charges known by any name shall be borne by MSE Vendor.

ii) MSE Vendor hereby agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and keep OIL and its affiliates, Directors, officers, representatives, agents and employees indemnified, from any and all damages, losses, claims and liabilities (including legal costs) which may arise from Sellers submission, posting or display, participation, in any manner, on the TReDS Platform or from the use of Services or from the Buyer's breach of any of the terms and conditions of the Usage Terms or of this Agreement and any Applicable Law on a full indemnity basis.

iii) OIL shall not be liable for any special, indirect, punitive, incidental, or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever (including but not limited to damages for loss of profits or savings, business interruption, loss of information), whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise or any other damages resulting from using TReDS platform for discounting their (MSE Vendor's) invoices.

Note:

(i) Buyer means OIL who has placed Purchase Order/ Contract on a MSE Vendor (Seller).
(ii) Seller means a MSE vendor, who has been awarded Purchase Order/ Contract by OIL (Buyer).

**17.0 UNLOADING FOR BULKY/HEAVY ITEMS:**

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

All the Goods in the GeM shall be offered on Free Delivery at Site basis including unloading. **HOWEVER, OIL SHALL PROVIDE CRANE FOR UNLOADING OF BULKY/HEAVY ITEMS ONLY**. Supplier shall depute adequate crew, who has experience of unloading of such items at Destination (Duliajan) with necessary safety gears i.e. helmet, safety boots, hand gloves etc. at unloading point.

The safety of the crew deputed by the supplier shall entirely be the responsibility of supplier and therefore they shall take all necessary measures/precautions to ensure that no injuries occur to personnel or property. Supplier must ensure that the crew involved for unloading are properly trained on the procedures and aware of the potential hazards while handling the items.

17.1 OIL reserves the right to divert any truck / trailer originally booked for a particular destination to nearby areas within a distance of 50 km from Duliajan.

**18.0 UNLOADING OF TUBULARS:**

All the Goods in the GeM shall be offered on Free Delivery at Site basis including unloading. **HOWEVER, OIL SHALL PROVIDE CRANE FOR UNLOADING OF TUBULARS ONLY**. Supplier shall depute adequate crew, who has experience of unloading of tubulars, at Destination (Duliajan) with necessary safety gears i.e. helmet, safety boots, hand gloves etc. at unloading point. **THE ONLY RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CREW TO BE DEPUTED BY THE SUPPLIER IS TO FASTEN/FIX CRANE'S HOOK SLING TO BUNDLES ON THE LOADED VEHICLE**. Once the hook sling is securely fastened complying to the safety instructions, OIL's Crane shall lift and unload tubulars from the vehicle. Following points are to be noted and complied in this connection:

(a) Supplier to ensure that height of the loaded tubular stack is below the cabin height of the vehicle for safe off-loading.

(b) Maximum permissible number of joints that can be loaded on a single trailer for unloading inside OIL's premises (viz. Industrial Area /New Industrial Area/other locations):

| Size of Tubulars | Maximum Nos. of Joints to be loaded | |
|---|---|---|
| | 20 T Trailers | 30 T Trailer |
| 20″ Casings | 7 | 8 |
| 13 3/8″ Casings | 15 | 22 |
| 9 5/8″ Casings | 22 | 27 |
| 7″ Casings | 32 | 40 |
| 5 ½″ Casings | 50 | 70 |
| 2 7/8″ Tubings | 200 | 230 |
| 3 1/2″ Tubings | 170 | 200 |

(c) "Stanchions Bars / Stopper Bars" must be mandatorily installed on the sides of the carriages of the Trailers at appropriate intervals.

(d) The tubular stack must be secured tightly with steel chain/any other suitable material

as per industry standard at minimum 03(three) places with the trailer carriages.

(e) Supplier to ensure that tubular bundles are securely fastened by very strong material to withstand the rigors of road transportation and capable of lifting by Crane. In the case tubular bundles are found loosened and/or tubulars found completely resting on the side support/bales of vehicle in way that it may free fall upon unshackling, OIL will not unload such vehicle due to safety reasons.

(f) All persons engaged for unloading of Tubulars should mandatorily use PPEs like Helmet, Safety Boots, etc.

(g) The safety of the crew deputed by the supplier shall entirely be the responsibility of supplier and therefore they shall take all necessary measures/precautions to ensure that no injuries occur to personnel or property. Supplier must ensure that the crew involved for unloading are properly trained on the procedures and aware of the potential hazards while handling tubulars.

The above safety rules must be strictly adhered to by the suppliers. If it is found during unloading of tubulars that any of the above-mentioned Safety aspects are not adhered to, OIL shall not offload the relevant trailer(s) until all the above-mentioned safety points are fulfilled.

18.1 OIL reserves the right to divert any truck / trailer originally booked for a particular destination to nearby areas within a distance of 50 km from Duliajan.

**19.0 UNLOADING OF CONSIGNMENT RECEIVED THROUGH RAIL**:
Unloading of consignment from Railway Wagons at Destination **(Duliajan)** shall be completely in OIL's scope.

**20.0 QUANTITY TOLERANCE FOR TUBULARS**:
Bidders should note that, in the event of order, quantity tolerance of +0%/-2% of order quantity will be applicable.

**21.0 SET-OFF**:
Any sum of money due and payable to the Seller (including Security Deposit refundable to them) under any purchase order may be appropriated by Oil India Limited and set-off against any claim of Oil India Limited (or such other person or persons contracting through Oil India Limited) for payment of a sum of money arising out of any other purchase order made by the Seller with Oil India Limited (or such other person or persons contracting through Oil India Limited).

**22.0 FURNISHING FRAUDULENT INFORMATION/ DOCUMENT**:
If it is found that a Bidder has furnished fraudulent document/information, the Bid Security/ Performance Security shall be forfeited and necessary action as per OIL's Banning Policy, 2023 shall be taken, besides the legal action. In this regard, bidders are

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

requested to submit an Undertaking as per **PROFORMA - H** along with their offer failing which their offer shall be liable for rejection.

**23.0 GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SERVICES (ANNEXURE - IX)**

**General Conditions of Contract FOR SERVICES (GCC - SERVICES)** shall be applicable for all services to be rendered including AMC (as and when entered into).

**24.0 MODIFICATION/AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT**: At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Company may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the tender Documents through issuance of Corrigendum(s)/Addendum(s). Bidders are expected to take the Corrigendum(s)/ Addendum(s) into account in preparation and submission of their bid. No separate intimation for Corrigendum(s)/Addendum(s) published by OIL shall be sent to the Bidders.

**25.0 THIRD PARTY INSPECTION (TPI)**

a) OIL shall arrange for inspection (TPI) of the materials through OIL's nominated Third Party Inspection Agency at Bidder's/Manufacturer's plant/premises as per the broad Scope of Work mentioned the tender. All cost towards the engagement of Third Party Inspection Agency shall be borne by OIL. **BIDDER SHALL NOT QUOTE/INCLUDE THE COST OF THIRD PARTY INSPECTION IN THEIR OFFER**. However, Bidder shall extend all necessary facility to the satisfaction of Third Party Inspection Agency for smooth conduct of the inspection.

b) Bidder shall clearly indicate in the technical bid the place/plant where Third Party Inspection of the materials shall be conducted, in the event of an order.

**c)** Supplier shall convey to OIL the production schedule within 02(two) weeks from the date of Letter of Award (LOA)/Purchase order so that OIL can deploy the TPI agency to carry out inspection at bidder's/manufacturer's premises accordingly. Additionally, Supplier shall send a notice in writing/e-mail to the OIL at least 15 days in advance specifying the exact schedule and place of inspection (TPI) as per the Purchase Order and OIL upon receipt of such notice shall notify to the supplier the date and time when the materials would be inspected by OIL nominated TPI Agency. **Manufacturer QAP for Third Party Inspection must be submitted by the bidder after placement of order.**

d) The supplier shall provide, without any extra charge to OIL, all materials, tools, labour and assistance of every kind which the OIL nominated TPI Agency may demand for any test or examination required at supplier's premises. The supplier shall also provide and deliver sample from the material under inspection, free of charge, at any such place other than their premises as the TPI Agency may specify for acceptance tests for which the supplier does not have the facilities for such tests at their premises. In the event of testing outside owing to lack of test facility at supplier's premises, the supplier shall bear cost of such test, if any.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

e) The supplier shall not be entitled to object on any ground whatsoever to the method of testing adopted by the OIL nominated TPI Agency.

f) Unless otherwise provided for in the Purchase Order, the quantity of materials expended in test will be borne by supplier.

g) The decision of the Third Party Inspection Agency nominated by OIL regarding acceptance/rejection of material shall be final and binding on the supplier.

h) Upon successful completion of the TPI and acceptance of the TPI reports by OIL, Bidder/Supplier shall be intimated by OIL for dispatch of the materials. The materials should be despatched only after receipt of dispatch clearance from OIL.

i) Acceptance of the TPI reports and receipt of dispatch intimation from OIL do not absolve the bidder from any warranty obligations or waive the bidder from OIL's right for rejection of the materials after receipt at site.

j) Notwithstanding clauses contained herein above, in the event the materials under inspection fails to conform to purchase order specification and are rejected by OIL nominated Third Party Inspection agency, OIL may recover all cost incurred for re-inspection of the materials from the supplier.

**26.0 DOCUMENTATION (FOR DOMESTIC/INDIGENOUS SUPPLIERS)**:

26.1 Preparation and submission of proper documents by Seller is one of the very important requirements. The Seller must strictly follow the instructions.

26.2 Seller shall ensure that all the documents have clear reference of OIL's Purchase Order number.

26.3 Seller shall forward the documents, as mentioned below, by courier service immediately after the dispatch is made:

(I) **WHERE PAYMENT AGAINST DIRECT SUBMISSION OF DESPATCH DOCUMENTS TO COMPANY**:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A) | General Manager (A/P),<br>Finance & Accounts Department<br>Oil India Limited, Duliajan,<br>PIN - 786602 | i)<br>ii)<br>iii)<br>iv)<br><br>v)<br>vi)<br>vii)<br>viii)<br>ix) | Bill in original + one copy.<br>Copy of the C-Note/RR.<br>Copy of Mill Inspection Certificate, if any.<br>Copy of Third-Party Inspection Certificate, if any.<br>Copy of Delivery Challan.<br>Copy of TPI Declaration<br>Copy of Tax Invoice.<br>Copy of packing list.<br>Documentary evidence of payment of Customs Duty, if any. |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B) | DGM - Materials (Receiving),<br>Materials Department<br>Oil India Limited, Duliajan,<br>PIN - 786602 | i) Clear Consignee copy of RR/C-Note - Original + 1 copy.<br>ii) Copy of Tax Invoice.<br>iii) Delivery Challan (Original).<br>iv) Packing list (Original).<br>v) Mill inspection certificate, if any (Original).<br>vi) Copy of Third-Party Inspection certificate, if any.<br>vii) Copy of TPI Declaration<br>viii) Warranty Certificate (Original) |
| C) | Chief Manager Materials (FP)<br>Materials Department<br>Oil India Limited, Duliajan,<br>PIN - 786602 | One set consisting copies of all the documents as mentioned in (B) above. |

**Note**: ***Where payment term is after receipt and acceptance of materials, the complete set of documents meant for General Manager (A/P) as indicated in (A) above should be submitted to Dy. General Manager Materials (Receiving).***

**27.0 FORCE MAJEURE:**

27.1 In the event of either party being rendered unable by Force Majeure to perform any obligations required to be performed by them under the purchase order the relative obligations of the party affected by such force majeure shall upon notification to the other party be suspended for the period during which force majeure event lasts. The cost and loss sustained by the either party shall be borne by the respective parties.

27.2 The term force majeure as employed herein shall mean Acts of God such as earthquake, hurricane, typhoon, flood, volcanic activity etc.; war (declared /undeclared); riot, revolts, rebellion, terrorism, sabotage by persons other than the SELLER's Personnel; fires, explosions, ionizing radiation or contamination by radio-activity or noxious gas, if not caused by SELLER's fault; declared epidemic/pandemic or disaster; acts and regulations of respective Govt. of the two parties, namely the PURCHASER and the SELLER and civil commotions, lockout not attributable to the SELLER.

27.3 Upon occurrence of such cause(s) and upon its termination, the party alleging that it has been rendered unable as aforesaid thereby, shall notify the other party by a registered letter duly certified by the statutory authorities immediately but not later than 7(seven) days of the alleged beginning and ending thereof giving full particulars and satisfactory evidence in support of its claim.

27.4 Time for performance of the relative obligations suspended by the force majeure shall then be extended by the period for which such cause lasts. The extension of time shall be the sole remedy of the Seller for any delay under this clause and the Seller shall not be entitled

in addition to or in lieu of such extension to claim any damages or compensation on any account whatsoever whether under the law governing contracts or any other law in force, and the Seller hereby waives and disclaims any and all contrary rights.

27.5 If the force majeure conditions persist for a period exceeding two (2) months, the Purchaser reserves the right to cancel the purchase order in full or in part.

**28.0 SIGNING OF BIDS:**

Bids are to be submitted online in GeM portal. **The bid including all uploaded documents shall be signed by duly authorized representative of the bidder holding a Power of Attorney to bind the Bidder to the contract**. The letter of authorisation (as per **Proforma-L**) shall be indicated by written Power of Attorney accompanying the Bid.

**29.0 BIDDERS FINANCIAL STANDING:**

The bidder should not be under liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings, should not be bankrupt. Bidder to upload undertaking (as per **Proforma-M**) to this effect with bid.

30.0 The bidder shall submit an undertaking/declaration as per **Proforma N** confirming that they have read and understood OIL's Banning Policy and that, neither they nor any of their allied concerns or partners or associates or directors, or proprietors involved in any capacity, are currently on OIL's Holiday/Banning List. Further, the bidder shall confirm that neither they nor any of their aforementioned entities have, during the last three years, been involved in any transgression with any company conforming to the Transparency International (TI) approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise of India that could justify exclusion from the tender process. The bidder shall also disclose details of all such allied entities, if any, as required under the Banning Policy.

31.0 **CERTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS BY INDEPENDENT THIRD-PARTY INSPECTION AGENCIES (TPIA)**

31.1 Oil India Limited (OIL) has engaged the following 17 (Seventeen) Independent Inspection Agencies for a period of 04 (Four) years up to 06.06.2028 to verify and certify various documents submitted by the bidders required against BEC/BRC of the tender:

| Sl. No. | Name of Independent Inspection Agency | Contact E-mail ID |
|---|---|---|
| i. | M/s. Dr. Amin Controllers Pvt. Ltd. | a. rkjain@rcaindia.net<br>b. Pradeep.mathur@rcaindia.net<br>c. info@rcaindia.net |
| ii. | M/s. TUV India Private Limited | a. noida@tuv-nord.com<br>b. mumbai@tuv-nord.com<br>c. salim@tuv-nord.com |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| iii. | M/s Conformity India International Private Limited | a. mktg@ciindia.in |
| iv. | M/s Ravi Energic Private Limited | a. baroda@ravienergic.com<br>b. tpia@ravienergic.com |
| v. | M/s SGS India Private Limited | a. dhaval.vora@sgs.com<br>b. sgs.india@sgs.com |
| vi. | M/s Assure Quality Management Certification Services Private Limited | a. aqmcs@aqmcs.com |
| vii. | M/s. IRCLASS Systems and Solutions Private Limited | a. industrial_services@irclass.org<br>b. Bhavesh.satam@irclass.org |
| viii. | M/s. TÜV Rheinland (India) Pvt. Ltd. | a. Shailesh.deotale@ind.tuv.com<br>b. Kaushal.gohil@ind.tuv.com<br>c. info@ind.tuv.com<br>d. ravi.kumar@ind.tuv.com |
| ix. | M/s Gulf LIoyd (India) Ltd. | a. contact@gulfIloyds.com<br>b. inspection@gulfIloyds.com |
| x. | M/s Baltic Testing India Pvt. Ltd. | a. office@balticcontrolindia.com |
| xi. | M/s Sanmarg Engineering Validation & Assessment | a. Amitra@sanmargeva.com |
| xii. | M/s Meenar Global Consultants LLP | a. sales@mgellp.in |
| xiii. | M/s Rites Limited | a. nrinspn@rites.com<br>b. info@rites.com<br>c. sbu.ninsp@rites.com |
| xiv. | M/s Bureau Veritas (India) Private Limited | a. bvindia.corporate@bureauveritas.com |
| xv. | M/s TUV SUD South Asia Private Limited | a. Hemant.chavan@tuvsud.com<br>b. Jayashree.rane@tuvsud.com |
| xvi. | M/s Adornment Engineers India Private Limited | a. jks@adornmentengineers.com |
| xvii. | M/s TCRC Inspections Pvt. Ltd. | a. admin@tereinspections.com<br>b. ashismallick@teregroup.com<br>c. tenders@teregroup.com |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

31.2 Bidders are required to have their documents, as mandated under the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) / Bid Rejection Criteria (BRC) of the tender, verified and certified by any one of the empanelled Independent Third-Party Inspection Agencies listed above. The Inspection Certificate, duly issued by the selected agency, must be submitted along with the Technical Bid. All costs related to verification and certification by the Third-Party Inspection Agencies shall be borne solely by the respective bidders. Payments in this regard shall be made directly by the bidders to the Inspection Agencies. OIL shall not be held responsible for any payment-related dispute between the bidders and the inspection agencies.

31.3 The verified and certified documents must be submitted along with the Technical Bid. Any bid submitted with un-verified supporting documents shall not be considered. However, in case a bidder submits its bid along with all relevant supporting documents as per BEC/BRC without getting all/some of them verified by the designated Independent Inspection agency, such bid can be provisionally considered, provided it is accompanied by an **Undertaking by the Bidder on their official letterhead towards submission of the duly verified and certified copies/ Inspection Certificate within 07 (Seven) days from the actual date of bid opening**. No reminders or clarifications will be issued by the Company in this regard, and failure to submit the verified/ certified documents within the stipulated time shall result in outright rejection of the bid, at the sole risk and responsibility of the bidder.

31.4 The methodology of verification/certification of documents followed by the agencies is broadly as under, but not limited to:

(a) It is the sole responsibility of the bidders intending to participate in the tender to thoroughly understand the requirements of the tender, particularly the documents required under BEC/BRC. The bidders must present all relevant documents to any of the empanelled third-party certifying agencies for verification/certification. Neither OIL nor the Inspection Agencies shall be responsible for the selection or appropriateness of the documents submitted for verification. It is entirely the bidder's responsibility to ensure that the appropriate documents are verified/certified in support of BEC/BRC compliance.

(b) The concerned Independent Third-Party Inspection Agencies shall depute their qualified/competent inspector to the Bidder's premises to check the original documents and certify the copies which the bidder shall submit along with their bids. OIL will reserve the right to ask the inspection agencies to verify the documents with source, if required at no extra cost to OIL. Verification/Certification of documents by OIL's empanelled third-party inspection agencies shall not automatically make the bidder techno-commercially-acceptable or eligible for award of contract.

(c) Verification/Certification of documents are normally categorized as under:

i **General Requirement:**

- Check Bidder's PAN Card
- Check Bidder's GST Certificate

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

- Check Bidder's Certificate of Incorporation
- Power of Attorney

**ii Additional Documents : (If applicable against the tender)**

- Bidders general structure and organization
- Joint Ventures Agreements – To cross-check with JV Partners
- Consortium Agreements – To cross-check with Consortium Partners
- Holding/Parent/Subsidiary/Sister Subsidiary/Co-Subsidiary Company – To check the Share Holding pattern, Corporate Guarantee etc.

**iii Technical Criteria**

- To check Experience Proof- Completion Certificates, Reference contact verification, Original Work Order/Contract Copy and any other document(s), if called for vide BEC/BRC of the Tender.
- Health, Safety and Environmental Management Policy

**iv Financial Criteria**

- Line of credit, if incorporated in the tender.

**Notes:**

(i) Bidder's self-declared undertakings, Audited Balance Sheet & Profit-loss statement and/or CA certificate having UDIN are not required to be verified by the TPI agency. If any documents, LOI/LOA/Contracts, etc., submitted towards BEC/BRC experience criteria are issued by Oil India Limited, such documents need not be verified by TPI agency.

(ii) Undertaking from TPI Agency as per format (**Proforma-P**) enclosed should be submitted along with the Bid.

(iii) **In case of clarifications sought by OIL against BEC/BRC, supporting documents (historical in nature) to those submitted in the original bid will also have to be verified from the same TPI agency which has originally verified their bid documents. OIL shall categorically mention the documents that are to be submitted with TPI verification in the clarification sought. In case the bidder fails to submit the TPI verified documents, as sought by OIL, as part of their clarification, their offer will be liable for rejection.**

**********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**ANNEXURE – VI**

| **BID EVALUATION MATRIX (TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION)<br>(TO BE FILLED IN BY BIDDER DULY SIGNED)** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **AA. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS** | | | |
| **Sl No/ Mat. Code** | **Description** | **BIDDER'S RESPONSE (Complied / Not Complied/Deviation / Not Applicable)** | **TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER<br><br>Relevant Location of their Bid to support the remarks/compliance<br><br>(Reference of Document name / Serial number / Page number of bid for documentary evidence)** |
| **AA) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:** | | | |
| **10/ 09025132** | **Line Pipe, Steel, ERW, Size:114.3 mm (4.1/2")** | | |
| **20/ 09026146** | **Line Pipe, 6", Steel, ERW Bevelled** | | |
| **30/ 09026204** | **Line Pipe, 10", Steel, ERW Bevelled** | | |
| **Note:**<br><br>**1.0 Details specification are as per Item Specification Sheet attached under Annexure-I** | | | |
| **CC) SPECIAL NOTES:**<br>1.0 Delivery period: Materials are to be delivered within 120 Days from the date of placement of PO.<br><br>The above delivery period also includes a time period of 30 days for appointment of TPIA | | | |

**********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**ANNEXURE – VII**

| **BID EVALUATION MATRIX (TO BE FILLED IN BY BIDDER DULY SIGNED)** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BID EVALUATION CRIETRIA** | | | |
| **CLAUSE NO.** | **DESCRIPTION** | **BIDDER'S RESPONSE (Complied / Not Complied /Deviation/ Not Applicable)** | **TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER**<br><br>**Relevant Location of their Bid to support the remarks / compliance**<br><br>**(Reference of Document name / Serial number / Page number of bid for documentary evidence)** |
| | The bids shall conform to the specifications, terms and conditions given in the tender. Bids shall be rejected in case the item(s) offered do not conform to technical specifications and to the respective international / national standards wherever stipulated. Notwithstanding the general conformity of the bids to the stipulated specifications and terms & conditions, the following requirements shall have to be particularly met by the bidders, without which the offer will be considered as non-responsive and rejected. All the documents related to BEC / BRC must be submitted along with the technical bid<br><br>The following clauses will be applicable against the tender failing which the offer will be rejected. | | |
| **A** | **BID REJECTION CRITERIA (BRC):** | | |
| **A.1** | **TECHNICAL** | | |
| **1.0** | **MANUFACTURING DETAILS:** | | |
| **1.1** | Bidders must specify categorically in their offer if the following jobs in respect of the Tubulars | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | offered by them would be carried out by themselves<br><br>i) Manufacture of the Green pipe (Unprocessed Plain End Pipe)<br>ii) Manufacture of the Mother/Processed pipe<br>iii) Manufacture of Coupling Stock/blanks<br>iv) Manufacture of Coupling<br>v) Threading of item (ii) or (iii) and End finishing jobs.<br><br>In case any or all the above jobs would be carried out in their plant, they must forward valid API certificate(s) issued in their name for respective job(s) together with the offer.<br><br>Note: In case of bevel end line pipes, the jobs against the point no. (iii), (iv) & (v) above shall be ignored. | | |
| **1.2** | In case some of the above jobs are not carried out in their plant but would be carried out in some other works, the bidders must submit API certificate(s) issued in the vendors' name for respective job(s). These certificates must be furnished along with the offer. | | |
| **1.3** | Bidders doing none of the above jobs would be treated as supply house/traders. | | |
| **1.3.1** | They (Supply Houses/ Traders) must forward the following certificates along with the offer failing which the offer will be rejected.<br><br>i) A certificate from the manufacturing mill guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder.<br><br>ii) Valid API certificates from the manufacturer of Threaded and coupled API Casing / Tubing / Line Pipes (as applicable). | | |
| **1.3.2** | It may be noted that no change in manufacturing mill will be allowed after placement of order. Bidder must confirm the | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | same in their bid. | | |
| **1.4** | Bidders must clearly indicate the country of origin. | | |
| **1.5** | Manufacturer's / Processor's / Threader's Experience: Manufacturer / Processor / Threader of the offered item(s) should satisfy the following clauses along with documentary evidence which should be enclosed along with the techno-commercial bid. | | |
| **1.5.a** | Minimum 5 (five) years of experience of manufacturing / processing / threading and ultimately supplying similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. Copies of API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for the last 5 (Five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) shall be submitted along with techno commercial bid. | | |
| **1.5.b** | Should have manufactured / processed / threaded and ultimately supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) at least 50% of tendered quantity of each item to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons during the last 5 (five) Years. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.<br><br>**However,** a Bidder who is a domestic manufacturer and has manufactured and successfully executed at least one (01) order either to OIL or ONGCL (irrespective of supplied quantity) for similar materials (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years prior to the original Bid Closing Date, shall be considered as | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | established source and qualified with respect to this clause (1.5.a), subject to submission of documentary proof. | | |
| **1.5.c** | Domestic manufacturer who has satisfactorily executed development order(s) placed by **OIL/ONGCL** for similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during recent years (i.e., less than five years from the original bid closing date of this tender) shall also be considered as established sources for supply of the tendered item(s). Under such situation, documents to fulfil BRC clause 1.5.a, 1.5.b & 1.5.e are not required to be submitted. But, the bidder must submit the following along with their techno-commercial bid:<br><br>i) Copy of valid API-5CT Certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable)<br><br>ii) To mention OIL's Development Order No. / submit copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, OIL Development Order No. and copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, ONGC in its official letter head highlighting the development Order No. & Date. | | |
| **1.5.d** | Documentary evidence in respect of 1.5.a & 1.5.b above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno commercial bid. | | |
| **1.5.e** | In case bidder is a manufacturer then he should have valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) for manufacturing Threaded and | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Coupled API Casing/Tubing/ Line pipes and documentary evidence thereof should be submitted along with the techno-commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid. | | |
| **1.5.f** | In case the bidder is Supply Houses/ Traders of any API approved manufacturer, then bidder must furnish the following documents. Such bidder can offer the desired product only from API approved manufacturer having all the required authorization to manufacture Threaded and Coupled API Casing / Tubing / Threaded and Coupled & Bevel Ended Line pipes. (Bids from Supply Houses/ Traders for processor or Threader will not be accepted.):<br>i) Back-up authority cum Warranty letter in original on manufacturer's letter head, valid at the time of bidding which should remain valid during the entire execution period of the order, from the concerned manufacturer guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder and also authorized them to market their products.<br>ii) Copies of valid API-5CT certificate <u>for tubing & casing</u> / <u>API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe</u> (as applicable) of manufacturer for the last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.<br>iii) Bidder should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom their Manufacturer has supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (five) years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid.<br><br>iv) Documentary evidence in respect of (iii) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid. | | |
| **1.5.h** | In case the bidder is API approved Processors / Threaders who intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock from other manufacturers and do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling - end finishing and testing should indicate the sources from where they intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock (wherever applicable) and should also submit the following documents:<br><br>i).a. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of green pipes, coupling blank/ stock must be submitted with the bid<br><br>i).b. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of coupling for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid in case the processor/ threader should purchase the coupling from other mills. | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (Note: 1.5.h (i).b is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe)<br><br>ii) Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of processor / threader to do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling – end finishing and testing of Casing / Tubing / Line pipes for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid.<br><br>iii) a. Processors must purchase the green pipes, coupling stock/ blank (wherever applicable) from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable).<br><br>iii) b. Threaders must purchase processed mother pipes & Coupling stock/ blank from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e., continuous without having any break in between) along with the techno commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.<br><br>(Note: 1.5.h (iii)b. is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe)<br><br>iv) Processors / Threaders should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom they have supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | v) Documentary evidence in respect of (iv) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid. | | |
| **1.5.i** | Documents in any language other than English should be got translated in English and the copy of the original version English translation should be got verified from any one of the following:<br>i) Official of Indian Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General situated in the country where language has been translated.<br>ii) Official of Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General of the country where language has been translated, in India. | | |
| **1.6** | Bidder should confirm to submit API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable), as specified elsewhere in the tender, in subsequent Price bid(s). Price bid of those bidders who fails to submit valid API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) or whose API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) is suspended will not be opened. | | |
| **NOTE** | | | |
| **1.0** | Manufacturer/ manufacturing mentioned above mean manufacturing of Plain end Green Pipe, Coupling Stock through processing and threading to finished Threaded or Coupled Casing / Tubing / Threaded coupled & bevel ended line pipes | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2.0** | No change in API mill(s) other than those indicated in the techno-commercial bid will be allowed after placement of order. | | |
| ***Any deviation(s) from above specifications/ clauses should be clearly highlighted mentioning justification in support of deviation.*** | | | |
| | | | |
| **A.2** | **BRC - FINANCIAL:** | | |
| 1.0 | The bidder must have annual financial turnover from Operations of minimum **INR 2,95,63,325.00 i**n any of the preceding 3 (Three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date of the tender.<br><br>*[Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder from Operations shall mean - "Aggregate value of the realization of amount made from the sale, supply or distribution of goods or on account of services rendered, or both, by the company (bidder) during a financial year" as per the Companies Act, 2013 Section 2 (91 ).]* | | |
| 2.0 | "Net Worth" of the bidder should be positive for the financial/accounting year just preceding to the original bid closing date of the tender.<br>*[Net worth shall mean: "Share capital + Reserves created out of profits and securities Premium - Aggregate value of accumulated losses (excluding revaluation reserves) - deferred expenditure - Miscellaneous Expenditure to the extent not written off and carried forward Loss - Reserves created out of write back of depreciation and amalgamation"].* | | |
| 3.0 | Considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements, if the last date of preceding financial / accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date and the Financial Statements of the preceding financial / accounting year are not available with the bidder, then the financial turnover of the previous three financial / accounting years excluding the preceding financial / accounting year will be considered. In such cases, the Net worth of the previous financial / accounting year excluding the preceding financial / | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | accounting year will be considered. However, the bidder has to submit an affidavit/undertaking certifying **(as per PROFORMA - A)** that 'the balance sheet/Financial Statements for the financial year xxxx - xxxx (As the case may be) has actually not been audited so far'.<br><br>**Note:**<br>a) For proof of Annual Turnover & Net worth any one of the following document must be submitted along with the technical bid:-<br><br>i) A certificate issued by a practicing Chartered Cost Accountant (with Membership Number and Firm Registration Number), certifying the Annual Turnover & Net worth as per format prescribed in **(PROFORMA – B)**<br>OR<br>ii) Financial Statements (Balance Sheet & Profit & Loss account **along with all the schedules/notes forming part of the Balance sheet & Profit and Loss Account**) audited by the auditors appointed under the statute like Companies Act etc. wherever applicable. In cases where the bidding/ supporting company (as applicable) are not required to prepare Audited Financial Statements as per the Law of the Land of the country of the bidding/supporting company as applicable, the bidder shall provide documentary evidence for the same along with a certificate from a practicing Chartered Accountant or equivalent to this effect. The bidder must also submit the financial statement as per the accounting standards of the country of the bidding/supporting company as the case may be, duly certified by the practicing-chartered accountant or equivalent<br><br>**b)** In case the bidder is a Central Govt. Organization / PSU / State Govt. Organization/ Semi-State Govt. | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Organization or any other Central/State Govt. Undertaking, where the auditor is appointed only after the approval of Comptroller and Auditor General of India and the Central Government, their certificates may be accepted even though FRN is not available. However, bidder to provide documentary evidence for the same. | | |
| 4.0 | In case the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account submitted along with the bid are in currencies other than INR or USD, the bidder shall have to convert the figures in equivalent INR or USD considering the prevailing conversion rate on the date of Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account. A CA certificate is to be submitted by the bidder regarding converted figures in equivalent INR or USD. | | |
| 5.0 | In case the Bidder is subsidiary company (should be 100% owned subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company) who does not meet financial criteria by itself and submits its bid based on the strength of parent/ultimate parent/holding company, then following documents need to be submitted:<br><br>(i) Turnover of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be in line with Para **A.2 (1.0)** above.<br>(ii) Net Worth of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be positive in line with Para **A.2 (2.0)** above.<br>(iii) Corporate Guarantee **(PROFORMA - C)** on parent/ultimate parent/holding company's company letter head signed by an authorized official undertaking that they would financially support their wholly owned subsidiary company for executing the project/job in case the same is awarded to them.<br>(iv) Documents to substantiate that the bidder is a 100% subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company. | | |
| **A.3** | **COMMERCIAL**: | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0 | Bids are invited under **SINGLE STAGE TWO BID SYSTEM**. Bidders should upload Techno-Commercial Bid (Unpriced Bid) and Priced Bid separately at the designated fields assigned in GeM Portal. **Please note that no price details should be furnished in the Technical (i.e. Unpriced) bid**. The "Unpriced Bid" shall contain all techno-commercial details except the prices/costs. Bidder not complying with above submission procedure will be rejected. | | |
| 2.0 | The prices/rates offered against the tender must remain firm through delivery and not subject to variation on any account. A bid submitted with an adjustable price condition shall be treated as non-responsive and rejected. No discount whatsoever should be quoted separately. Rates/prices quoted must be net of all discounts. | | |
| 3.0 | Bids received in physical form shall be rejected (except the documents specifically called for in hard copies, if any). Also, modifications to bids received after the bid closing date & time shall not be entertained. | | |
| 4.0 | Bids containing incorrect/false/misleading statement(s) shall be rejected. | | |
| 5.0 | Validity of the bid shall be **minimum 120 days** from the date of actual Bid Closing Date. Bids with lesser validity shall be straightway rejected. | | |
| 6.0 | Bidders must confirm that goods/materials to be supplied against the order arising out of this tender shall be of recent make, unused, of the best quality & workmanship and free from defects. The Bidder must undertake to stand guaranteed for the materials as called for in the tender. Defective goods/materials rejected by OIL, whether the entire lot or part thereof, shall be replaced immediately by the supplier at the supplier's expenses at no extra cost to OIL. | | |
| 7.0 | Successful bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Security **@5%** of the order value. The Performance Security must be valid for a period as called for in the tender document. Bidder must confirm the same in their Technical Bid. Offers not complying with this clause will be rejected. (Please refer Annexure – | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | V: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)). | | |
| 8.0 | Bids must be accompanied by Bid Security for the amount as mentioned in the tender document and shall be in the prescribed format [**PROFORMA – G(A),** if submitted in the form of Bank Guarantee or **PROFORMA – G(C)**, if submitted in the form of Insurance Surety Bond]. Bid Security may also be paid through online payment mode. **Bid Security must be submitted within the scheduled Bid Closing date and time of the Tender**. The amount of Bid Security (EMD) must be strictly as specified in the tender document. **Bid Security if submitted in the form of BG/e-PBG/ISB must be valid at least for a period of 165 days from the date of original bid closing date of the tender**. Bid shall be rejected without further reference, if the Bid Security (EMD) is not received strictly as above, except where exempted. OIL will not assume any responsibility whatsoever for submission of deficient/faulty Bid Security or for delay/non-delivery of the same. (Please refer Annexure – V: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)). | | |
| 9.0 | Bid must be uploaded together with the Integrity Pact *(If applicable against the tender)* and the same must be duly signed digitally. If any bidder refuses to sign Integrity Pact or declined to submit Integrity Pact, their bid shall be rejected straightway. (Please refer Annexure – V: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)). | | |
| 10.0 | Bidders shall accept and comply with the following clauses as given in the Bid Document, failing which bid shall be liable for rejection:<br>i) Liquidated Damages<br>ii) Warranty/Guarantee of material<br>iii) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute<br>iv) Force Majeure<br>v) Applicable Laws | | |
| 11.0 | A bid shall be rejected straightway if it does not conform to any one of the following clauses: | | |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | a) Validity of bid shorter than the validity indicated in the Tender.<br>b) In case the party refuses to sign Integrity Pact.<br>c) Original Bid Security not received within the stipulated date & time mentioned in the Tender.<br>d) Bid Security with (i) validity shorter than the validity indicated in Tender and/or (ii) Bid Security amount lesser than the amount indicated in the Tender. | | |

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – A**

**FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE OF FINANCIAL CRITERIA**
**(*ON THE OFFICIAL PAD OF THE BIDDER TO BE EXECUTED BY THE AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF THE BIDDER*)**

**Ref: Clause No. A.2 (3.0) - Financial Criteria of the BEC**
**Tender No.: _____**

I ..... the authorized signatory(s) of.....(Company or firm name of address) do hereby affirm and declare as under:-

The balance sheet/Financial Statements for the financial year _____ (as the case may be) has actually not been audited as on the Original Bid closing Date.

Place :.....
Date :..... **Signature of the authorized signatory**

**Note:** ***This certificate are to be issued only considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements i.e. if the last date of preceding financial / accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date.***

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – B**

**CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL TURNOVER & NETWORTH**

**TO BE ISSUED BY PRACTISING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' FIRM ON THEIR LETTER HEAD**

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that the following financial positions extracted from the audited financial statements of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) for the last 3 (three) completed accounting years upto.....(as the case may be) are correct.

| YEAR | TURNOVER In INR Crores/ USD Million* | NET WORTH In INR Crores / USD Million* |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

*Rate of conversion (if used any): USD 1.00 = INR .....

Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder from operations shall mean: "Aggregate value of the realization of amount made from the sale, supply or distribution of goods or on account of services rendered, or both, by the company (bidder) during a financial year" as per the Companies Act, 2013 Section 2 (91).

Net worth shall mean: "Share capital + Reserves created out of profits and securities Premium – Aggregate value of accumulated losses (excluding revaluation reserves) – deferred expenditure – Miscellaneous Expenditure to the extent not written off and carried forward Loss - Reserves created out of write back of depreciation and amalgamation"

Place:
Date:
UDIN:
Seal:

Membership Code & Registration No.:
Signature

***Applicable for Global Tenders.***

**NOTE:** ***As per the guidelines of ICAI, every practicing CA is required to mention Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) against each certification work done by them. Documents certified by CA without UDIN shall not be acceptable.***

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – C**

**PARENT/ ULTIMATE PARENT/ HOLDING COMPANY'S CORPORATE GUARANTEE TOWARDS FINANCIAL STANDING (Delete whichever not applicable)**
**(TO BE EXECUTED ON COMPANY'S LETTER HEAD)**

**DEED OF GUARANTEE**

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at ..... this ..... day of ..... by M/s .....(mention complete name) a company duly organized and existing under the laws of ..... (insert jurisdiction/country), having its Registered Office at.....herein after called "the Guarantor" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns.

WHEREAS M/s. Oil India Limited (hereinafter referred to as OIL) has invited offers vide their Tender No…… for……and M/s……..(Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have Financial support of M/s…… [Parent / Ultimate Parent/Holding Company(Delete whichever not applicable)] and whereas Parent/Ultimate Parent/Holding Company(Delete whichever not applicable) represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the Financial support as required by the bidder for qualifying and successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed by the Guarantor to give this Guarantee and undertakes as follows:

1. The Guarantor confirms that the Bidder is a 100% subsidiary of the Guarantor.
2. The Guarantor agrees and confirms to provide the Audited Annual Reports of any of the preceding 03(three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date.
3. The Guarantor have an annual financial turnover of minimum INR…….....…. Cr or USD …….....…… during any of the preceding 03(three) financial/ accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date.
4. Net worth of the Guarantor is positive for preceding financial/ accounting year.
5. The Guarantor undertakes to provide financial support to the Bidder for executing the project/job, in case the same is awarded to the Bidder.
6. The Guarantor represents that:
   (a) this Guarantee herein contained shall remain valid and enforceable till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
   (b) the liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited to the 100% of the order value between the Bidder and OIL. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance Guarantee furnished by the Bidder.
   (c) this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India.
   (d) this Guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New Delhi, India.
   (e) this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
   (f) the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

| | |
|---|---|
| for and on behalf of (Parent/Ultimate Parent/ Holding Company) (Delete whichever not applicable)<br><br>Witness:<br>1.<br>2. | for and on behalf of (Bidder)<br><br>Witness:<br>1.<br>2. |

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – D**

**INTEGRITY PACT**

Between

Oil India Limited (OIL) hereinafter referred to as "The Principal"

And

(Name of the bidder).....hereinafter referred to as "The Bidder"

**Preamble**:

The Principal intends to award, under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for ----------. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws and regulations, and the principles of economic use of resources, and of fairness and transparency in its relations with its Bidder/s.

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal cooperates with the renowned international Non-Governmental Organization "Transparency International" (TI). Following TI's national and international experience, the Principal will appoint an external independent Monitor who will monitor the tender process for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

**Section: 1 -Commitments of the Principal**

**(1)** The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles:

(i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or during execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for him/herself or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to.

(ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidders with equity and reason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidders the same information and will not provide to any Bidder confidential/additional information through which the Bidder could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process.

(iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

**(2)** If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

**Section: 2 -Commitments of the Bidder~~/Contractor~~**

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**(1)** The Bidder commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. During his participation in the tender process, the Bidder commits himself to observe the following principles:

(i) The Bidder will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during subsequent contract execution, if awarded.

(ii) The Bidder will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, Subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

(iii) The Bidder (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant Anticorruption Laws of India, further, the Bidder (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

(iv) The Bidder will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.

(v) Bidders to disclose any transgressions with any other public/government organization that may impinge on the anti-corruption principle. The date of such transgression, for the purpose of disclosure by the bidders in this regard, would be the date on which cognizance of the said transgression was taken by the competent authority. The period for which such transgressions (s) is/are to be reported by the bidders shall be the last **three years** to be reckoned from date of bid submission. The transgression (s), for which cognizance was taken even before the said period of three years, but are pending conclusion, shall also be reported by the bidders.

(vi) The Bidder (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.

(vii) Bidders not to pass any information provided by Principal as part of business relationship to others and not to commit any offence under PC/ IPC Act;

**(2)** The Bidder will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

**(3)** The Bidder signing Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matters to IEMs and he/she will await their decision in the matter.

**Section 3 -Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future Contracts**

If the Bidder, before contract award has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 or in any other form such as to put his reliability or risibility as Bidder into question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder from the tender process for such reason.

1. If the Bidder has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 such as to put his reliability or credibility into question, the Principal is entitled also to exclude the Bidder from future contract award processes. The imposition and duration of the exclusion will be determined by the severity of the transgression. The severity will be determined by the circumstances of the case, in particular the number of transgressions, the position of the transgressions within the company hierarchy of the Bidder and the amount of the damage. The exclusion will be imposed for a minimum of 6 months and maximum of 2 years.

2. The Bidder accepts and undertakes to respect and uphold the Principal's Absolute right to resort to and impose such exclusion and further accepts and undertakes not to challenge or question such exclusion on any ground, including the lack of any hearing before the decision to resort to such exclusion is taken. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.

3. If the Bidder can prove that he has restored/recouped the Damage caused by him and has installed a suitable corruption prevention system, the Principal may revoke the exclusion prematurely.

4. A transgression is considered to have occurred if in light of available evidence no reasonable doubt is possible.

5. Integrity Pact, in respect of a particular contract, shall be operative from the date Integrity Pact is signed by both the parties or as mentioned in Section 9- Pact Duration whichever is later. Any violation of the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealings.

**Section 4 -Compensation for Damages**

**(1)** If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover from the Bidder liquidated damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security.

**(2)** The bidder agrees and undertakes to pay the said amounts without protest or demur subject only to condition that if the Bidder can prove and establish that the exclusion of the Bidder from the tender process has caused no damage or less damage than the amount or the liquidated damages, the Bidder shall compensate the Principal only to the extent of the damage in the amount proved.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Section 5 -Previous transgression**

**(1)** The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last 3 years with any other company in any country conforming to the TI approach or with any other Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

**(2)** If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process for such reason.

**Section: 6 -Equal treatment of all Bidders/Contractor/Subcontractors**

**(1)** The Principal will enter into Pacts on identical terms with all bidders and contractors.

**(2)** The Bidder undertake(s) to procure from all subcontractors a commitment in conformity with this Integrity Pact. The Bidder shall be responsible for any violation(s) of the provisions laid down in this agreement/Pact by any of its sub-contractors/sub-vendors.

**(3)** The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

**Section: 7 -Criminal charges against violating Bidders/Contractors/ Subcontractors**

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Vigilance Office.

**Section: 8 -External Independent Monitor/Monitors**

**(1)** The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor (IEM) for this Pact.

**(2)** The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his functions neutrally and independently. He reports to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal.

**(3)** The Bidder accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Bidder. The Bidder will also grant the Monitor, upon his request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to his project documentation. The same is applicable to Subcontractors. The Monitor is under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the Bidder/Contractor/Subcontractor with confidentiality.

**(4)** The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Bidder. The parties offer the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

**(5)** As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or heal the violation, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action. However, the Independent External Monitor shall give an opportunity to the bidder to present its case before making its recommendations to the Principal.

**(6)** The Monitor will submit a written report to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal within 8 to 10 weeks from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

**(7)** If the Monitor has reported to the Chairperson of the Board a Substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, and the Chairperson has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Vigilance Office, the Monitor may also transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner, Government of India.

**(8)** The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

**(9)** In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and the advice of IEM is non-binding on the Organization. However, as IEMs are invariably persons with rich experience who have retired as senior functionaries of the government, their advice would help in proper implementation of the IP.

**Section:9 -Pact Duration**

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded.

If any claim is made/ lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by Chairperson of the Principal.

**Section:10 -Other provisions**

**(1)** This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal. The Arbitration clause provided in the main tender document / contract shall not be applicable for any issue / dispute arising under Integrity Pact.

**(2)** Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.

**(3)** In case of a joint venture, all the partners of the joint venture should sign the Integrity Pact. In case of sub-contracting, the principal contractor shall be solely responsible for the adherence to the provisions of IP by the sub-contractor (s).

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**(4)** Should one or several provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intensions.

| | |
|---|---|
| **...Munin Konwar.....**<br>**For the Principal**<br><br>Date : 06.06.2026<br><br>Place : Duliajan | **.....**<br>**For the Bidder/Contractor**<br><br>Witness 1: .....<br><br>Witness 2: ..... |

******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – E(I)**

**UNDERTAKING TOWARDS COMPLIANCE OF PROVISIONS FOR RESTRICTIONS ON PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER OF A COUNTRY WHICH SHARES LAND BORDER WITH INDIA**

(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)

**Ref. No**_____
**Date:**_____

Tender No. _____Date:_____

**OIL INDIA LIMITED**
**MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,**
**DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA**

**Dear Sirs,**

We, M/s _____, have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; we certify that we are not from such a country/or if from such a country, have been registered with the Competent Authority. We hereby certify that we fulfil all requirements in this regard and are eligible to be considered. *[wherever applicable, evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached]*

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorised Signatory
Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:
(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – E(II)**

**UNDERTAKING FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING**

(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)

**Ref. No**_____
**Date:**_____

Tender No. _____Date:_____

**OIL INDIA LIMITED**
**MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,**
**DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA**

**Dear Sirs,**

We, M/s _____ , have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such-countries, we certify that we are not from such a country/or if from such a country, have been registered with the Competent Authority and will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority. We hereby certify that we fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. *[wherever applicable, evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached]*

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorized Signatory
Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:
(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – E(III)**

**ADDITIONAL UNDERTAKING BY BIDDER IN CASES OF SPECIFIED TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY**

(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)

**Ref. No**_____
**Date:**_____

Tender No. _____Date:_____

**OIL INDIA LIMITED**
**MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,**
**DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA**

We, M/s _____, have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement. We certify that we do not have any ToT arrangement requiring registration with the competent authority.

OR

We, M/s _____, have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement. We certify that we have valid registration to participate in this procurement. *[Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached]*

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorised Signatory
Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFROMA – F(A)**

**FORMAT FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE**

To,
**CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER – MATERIALS**
**OIL INDIA LIMITED, MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,**
**DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA, PIN – 786602**

WHEREAS……(Name and address of Contractor) (hereinafter called "Contractor") had undertaken, in pursuance of Contact No…… to execute (Name of Contract and Brief Description of the Work) …… (hereinafter called "the Contract").

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee as security for compliance with Contractor's obligations in accordance with the Contract.

AND WHEREAS we ( May incorporate the Bank Name) have agreed to give the Contractor such a Bank Guarantee; NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are Guarantors on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of (Amount of Guarantee in figures)…… (in words …… ……), such amount being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract price is payable, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or arguments, any sum or sums within the limits of guarantee sum as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein. We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or the work to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way cease us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee is valid until the ……day of……

The details of the Issuing Bank and Controlling Bank are as under:

A. Issuing Bank:
   BANK FAX NO:
   BANK EMAIL ID:
   BANK TELEPHNE NO:
   IFSC CODE OF THE BANK:

B. Controlling Office:

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

Address of the Controlling Office of the BG issuing Bank:
Name of the Contract Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:
Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

(a) Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall is restricted up to Rs……..
(b) This guarantee shall be valid till ……
(c) We are liable to pay the guarantee amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim or demand on or before ……(Date of Expiry of BG PLUS one year claim period).
(d) At the end of the claim period that is on or after……(Date of expiry of……the Bank Guarantee Plus Minimum of 1 year claim period shall be stipulated) all your rights under this Guarantee shall stand extinguished and we shall be discharged from all our liabilities under this Guarantee irrespective of receipt of original Bank Guarantee duly discharged, by Bank.

Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTORS……
Designation:……
Name of the Bank:……
Address:……

*******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

## UNDERTAKING BY VENDOR ON SUBMISSION OF BANK GUARANTEE

To,

Oil India Limited,
Materials Department,
Duliajan, Assam - 786602

We, M/s..... are submitting the Bid Security/Performance Security (strike out whichever not applicable) in favour of Oil India Limited, Duliajan in the form of bank guarantee bearing Reference No.....for an amount of INR.....valid up to ..... as per terms and conditions of Tender / Contract No.....

**BG issuing bank details:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bank:<br>Branch:<br>IFS Code: | |
| **Contact Details**<br>E-mail Addresses: | Mobile No.:<br>Telephone No.:<br>Fax No.: |
| **Correspondence Address**<br>H No/Street/City: | State:<br>Country:<br>Pin Code: |

**Declaration**:

We have arranged to send the confirmation of issuance of the bank guarantee via SFMS portal through our bank using the details mentioned in the tender and hereby confirming the correctness of the details mentioned.

Authorized Signature: _____
Name: _____
Vendor Code: _____
Email ID: _____
Mobile No.: _____

Enclosure: Original bank guarantee

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFROMA – F(B)**

**PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "PERFORMANCE SECURITY"**

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **To**<br>**CGM- MATERIALS**<br>**MATERIALS DEPARTMENT**<br>**P.O. DULIAJAN,**<br>**PIN-786602**<br>**DIST. DIBRUGARH,**<br>**ASSAM, INDIA** | **Insurance Surety Bond (ISB) No.** | |
| | **Date of ISB** | |
| | **ISB Valid up to (Expiry date)** | |
| | **Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)** | |
| | **Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.** | |

WHEREAS, (Name and address of Contractor) _____ (hereinafter called "Contractor") had undertaken, in pursuance of Contact No. _____ to execute (Name of Contract and Brief Description of the Work) _____ (hereinafter called "the Contract").

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with an Insurance Surety Bond (ISB) as security for compliance with Contractor's obligations in accordance with the Contract.

AND WHEREAS we (May incorporate the Insurer) have agreed to give the Contractor such an Insurance Surety Bond; NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are Insurer on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of (Amount of ISB in figures) _____ (in words_____), such amount being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract price is payable, and we, undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand stating the default/breach committed by the Contractor without cavil or arguments, any sum or sums within the limits of guarantee sum as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein. We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or the work to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way cease us from any liability under this ISB, and we hereby waive notice of such change, addition or modification.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

NOW, THEREFORE, the Surety Insurer hereby, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees and affirms as follows:

1. The Surety Bond shall not be affected by any change in the constitution or winding up of the Contractor or the Surety Insurer or any absorption, merger or amalgamation of the Contractor or the Surely Insurer with any other person.
2. In order to give full effect to this Surety Bond, the Company shall be entitled to treat the Surety Insurer as the principal debtor.
3. The Surety Insurer declares that it has the power to issue this Surety Bond and discharge the obligations contemplated herein, the undersigned is duly authorised and has full power to execute this Surety Bond for and on behalf of the Surety Insurer.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

   a) The Insurer's liability under this Insurance Surety Bond shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only ) . . . . .

   b) This Insurance Surety Bond shall remain in force upto _____ and any extension(s) thereof; and

   c) The Surety insurer shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Insurance Surety Bond unless a written claim or demand is issued to the insurer on or before the midnight of .....(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum **three months** from the expiry of this Insurance Surety Bond) and any extension(s) thereof. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of Company under this Insurance Surety Bond shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

   In witness whereof the insurer, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____day of _____ 20__ at _____.

**Witness:**

.....
(Signature)

.....
(Name)

.....
(Designation & official address)

**Issuing Authority:**

.....
(Signature of the Authorised Signatory)

.....
(Name)

.....
(Designation with Insurer Stamp)

Authorised Vide
Power of Attorney No.....
Date.....

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "PERFORMANCE SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "INSURANCE SURETY BOND"**

a. The Insurance Surety Bond shall be from an Insurer as per guidelines issued by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI).

b. The Company shall be the Creditor, the Contractor shall be the Principal debtor and the Insurance company/Insurer shall be the Surety in respect of the Insurance Surety Bond to be issued by the Insurer.

c. The Insurance Surety Bond should be on Non-Judicial stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the state(s) where the Insurance Surety Bond is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in State where the Insurance Surety Bond is executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Contractor /Insurer issuing the Insurance Surety Bond.

d. The expiry date and values should be arrived at in accordance with instructions provided in the "Forwarding Letter" of the Tender.

e. The Insurance Surety Bond by Contractors will be given from Insurer as specified in the Tender.

f. A letter from the issuing insurer of the requisite Insurance Surety Bond confirming that the said Insurance Surety Bond / all future communication relating to the Insurance Surety Bond shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at elsewhere of the tender documents.

g. Contractor must indicate the full postal address of the Insurer along with the Insurer 's E-mail / Phone from where the Insurance Surety Bond has been issued.

h. Contractor must indicate Name, Address, Contact number and official Email ID of the Controlling Office of the Surety Issuing Branch or any web portal link, from whom / where the Surety Bond can be got confirmed by the Company.

**********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – G(A)**

**BID SECURITY FORM**

To:
M/s. OIL INDIA LIMITED,
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT

Whereas.....(hereinafter called 'the Bidder') has submitted their Bid No. ..... dated..... against OIL INDIA LIMITED, DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA (hereinafter called the Purchaser) 's Tender No. .....for the supply of .....
(hereinafter called 'the Bid') KNOW ALL MEN by these presents.

That we ..... of .....having our registered office at ..... (hereinafter called 'the Bank') are bound unto the Purchaser, in the sum of ..... for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Purchaser, the Bank binds itself, its successors and assigns by these presents.

Sealed with the said Bank this .....day of .....

THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

1. If the Bidder withdraws their Bid during the period of Bid validity specified by the Bidder,
   or
2. If the Bidder, having been notified of the acceptance of their bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity:
   a) fails or refuses to accept the order; or
   b) fails or refuses to furnish the performance security
   or
3. If the Bidder furnishes fraudulent document/information in their bid.

We undertake to pay to the Purchaser up to the above amount upon receipt of their first written demand (by way of letter /fax/Email) without the Purchaser having to substantiate their demand, provided that in their demand the Purchaser will note that the amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of any of the conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This guarantee will remain in force up to and including ..... (Bidder to indicate specific date as mentioned in the tender), and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

---

The details of the Issuing Bank and Controlling Bank are as under:

A. Issuing Bank:

BANK FAX NO:
BANK EMAIL ID:
BANK TELEPHONE NO.:
IFSC CODE OF THE BANK:

B. Controlling Office:

Address of the Controlling Office of the BG issuing Bank:
Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall is restricted up to INR ..... .
b) This guarantee shall be valid till .....
c) We are liable to pay the guarantee amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim or demand on or before ..... (Date of Expiry of BG PLUS one year claim period).
d) At the end of the claim period that is on or after ..... (Date of expiry of the Bank Guarantee Plus Minimum of 1 year claim period shall be stipulated) all your rights under this Guarantee shall stand extinguished and we shall be discharged from all our liabilities under this Guarantee irrespective of receipt of original Bank Guarantee duly discharged, by Bank.

Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTORS _____
Designation: _____
Name of Bank: _____
Address: _____

Date: _____
Place: _____

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – G(B)**

**BID SECURITY DECLARATION**

To,

**M/s. Oil India Limited**
**……,**

Sub:……
Tender No……..

Dear Sir,

After examining/reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s. …… (Name of Bidder) have submitted our offer/bid no……

We, M/s…… (Name of Bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/banning list (as per policies of OIL INDIA in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

(a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or

(b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the OIL INDIA LIMITED during the period of bid validity:

(i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
(ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
(iii) Fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.

(c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

*******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – G(C)**

**PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "BID SECURITY"**

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **To**<br>**CGM- MATERIALS**<br>**MATERIALS DEPARTMENT**<br>**P.O. DULIAJAN,**<br>**PIN-786602**<br>**DIST. DIBRUGARH,**<br>**ASSAM, INDIA** | **Insurance Surety Bond (ISB) No.** | |
| | **Date of ISB** | |
| | **ISB Valid up to (Expiry date)** | |
| | **Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)** | |
| | **Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.** | |

WHEREAS, (Name of Bidder) _____ (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted their offer Dated _____ for the provision of certain services (hereinafter called "the Bid") against OIL INDIA LIMITED, Duliajan, Assam, India (hereinafter called the Company's) Tender No. _____ KNOW ALL MEN BY these presents that we _____ (Name & address of the "Insurer") _____ having our registered office at _____ (hereinafter called " Insurer "), its successors and assignees, unconditionally and irrevocably undertake to pay forthwith to the Company an amount of INR..... (Rupees ..... only) (hereinafter referred to as the "Surety Bond") as our primary obligation without any demur, reservation, recourse, contest or protest and without reference to the Bidder, if the Bidder shall fail to fulfil or comply with all or any of the conditions mentioned below or referred in the Tender document in this regards.

Any such written demand made by the Company stating that the Bidder is in default of the due and faithful fulfilment and compliance with the aforesaid conditions shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Surety Insurer.

SEALED with the said Insurer this ___ day of _____ 20_____

THE CONDITIONS of these obligations are:

1. If the Bidder withdraws their Bid within its original/extended validity; or
2. The Bidder modifies/revises their bid suomoto; or
3. The Bidder does not accept the contract; or
4. The Bidder does not furnish Performance Security Deposit within the stipulated time as per tender/contract; or
5. If it is established that the Bidder has submitted fraudulent documents or has indulged into corrupt and fraudulent practice.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Surety Insurer hereby, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees and affirms as follows:

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

1. The Surety Bond shall not be affected by any change in the constitution or winding up of the Bidder or the Surety Insurer or any absorption, merger or amalgamation of the Bidder or the Surely Insurer with any other person.
2. In order to give full effect to this Surety Bond, the Company shall be entitled to treat the Surety Insurer as the principal debtor.
3. The Surety Insurer declares that it has the power to issue this Surety Bond and discharge the obligations contemplated herein, the undersigned is duly authorised and has full power to execute this Surety Bond for and on behalf of the Surety Insurer.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

   a) The Insurer's liability under this Insurance Surety Bond shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only ) . . . . .

   b) This Insurance Surety Bond shall remain in force upto _____ and any extension(s) thereof; and

   c) The Surety insurer shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Insurance Surety Bond unless a written claim or demand is issued to the insurer on or before the midnight of .....(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum **three months** from the expiry of this Insurance Surety Bond) and any extension(s) thereof. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of Company under this Insurance Surety Bond shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

   In witness whereof the insurer, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____day of _____ 20__ at _____.

**Witness:**

.....
(Signature)

.....
(Name)

.....
(Designation & official address)

**Issuing Authority:**

.....
(Signature of the Authorised Signatory)

.....
(Name)

.....
(Designation with Insurer Stamp)

Authorised Vide
Power of Attorney No.....
Date.....

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "INSURANCE SURETY BOND"**

a. The Insurance Surety Bond shall be from an Insurer as per guidelines issued by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI).

b. The Company shall be the Creditor, the Bidder shall be the Principal debtor and the Insurance company/Insurer shall be the Surety in respect of the Insurance Surety Bond to be issued by the Insurer.

c. The Insurance Surety Bond should be on Non-Judicial stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the state(s) where the Insurance Surety Bond is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in State where the Insurance Surety Bond is executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Bidder/Insurer issuing the Insurance Surety Bond.

d. The expiry date and values should be arrived at in accordance with instructions provided in the "Forwarding Letter" of the Tender.

e. The Insurance Surety Bond by bidders will be given from Insurer as specified in the Tender.

f. A letter from the issuing insurer of the requisite Insurance Surety Bond confirming that the said Insurance Surety Bond / all future communication relating to the Insurance Surety Bond shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned elsewhere of the tender documents.

g. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Insurer along with the Insurer 's E-mail / Phone from where the Insurance Surety Bond has been issued.

h. Bidder must indicate Name, Address, Contact number and official Email ID of the Controlling Office of the Surety Issuing Branch or any web portal link, from whom / where the Surety Bond can be got confirmed by the Company.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA - H**

**FORMAT OF UNDERTAKING BY BIDDERS TOWARDS SUBMISSION OF AUTHENTIC INFORMATION/DOCUMENTS**

**(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)**

Ref. No_____ Date _____

To,

**Chief General Manager (Materials)**
**Materials Department**
**Oil India Limited, Duliajan**

**Sub: Undertaking of authenticity of information/documents submitted**
**Ref: Your tender No._____ Dated _____**

Sir,

With reference to our quotation no. ..... dated..... against your above-referred tender, we hereby undertake that no fraudulent information/documents have been submitted by us.

We take full responsibility for the submission of authentic information/documents against the above cited bid.

We also agree that, during any stage of the tender/contract agreement, in case any of the information/documents submitted by us are found to be false/forged/fraudulent, OIL has right to reject our bid at any stage including forfeiture of our EMD and/or PBG and/or cancel the award of contract and/or carry out any other penal action on us, as deemed fit.

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorised Signatory

Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

*******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA - I**

PROFORMA OF AUTHORISATION LETTER FOR ATTENDING TENDER OPENING

Ref No. Date

TO,
CGM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

For _____Mr _____has been authorized to be present at the time of opening of above tender due on at on my/our behalf.

Yours faithfully

Signature of Bidder

Name:

Designation :

For & on behalf of :

**Copy to**: Mr _ _ _ _ _ _ for information and for production before the (MM) at the opening of bids.

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**PROFORMA – J**

**EXCEPTION / DEVIATION PROFORMA**

OIL expects the bidders to fully accept the terms and conditions of the bidding documents. However, should the bidder experience some exception and deviations to the terms of the bidding documents, the same should be indicated here and put in unpriced bid. In order to be considered responsive, Bidder's offer must specifically include the following statement:

(a) We certify that our offer complies with all NIT requirements and specifications without any deviations.

Or

(b) We certify that our offer complies with all NIT requirements and specifications with the following deviations:

| Clause No. of Bidding Document | Full compliance/ not agreed | Exception/ deviations taken by the Bidders | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

***Signature of the Bidder***

***Name :***

***Seal of the company***

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

---

**PROFORMA – K**

**UNDERTAKING FOR LOCAL CONTENT**
**(To be submitted in the letter head of the bidder)**
**Tender No.**_____

We, _____ (Name of the bidder) have submitted Bid against Tender No. _____ dated _____ for _____ We hereby undertake that we meet the mandatory m1mmum local content requirement as mandated by Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017 of Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Govt. of India as revised vide Order No. P-45021 / 2 / 20 1 7 -PP (BE-II) dated 16th September 2020 (and as amended time to time) with modifications as notified vide MoPNG Order No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part (4) (E-41432) dated 26th April 2022 (including subsequent amendments thereof, if any). The percentage of Local Content is _____%.

We further declare that the percentage of Local content for the tendered Goods/Services has been calculated in conjunction with the directive issued by Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas vide notification no. FP-20013/2/2017-FPPNG-Part (4) (E-41432) dated 26.03.2024.

For and on behalf of _____
Authorized signatory _____
Name _____
Designation _____
Contact No. _____

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

---

**PROFORMA – L**

**Power of Attorney / *LETTER OF AUTHORITY***

TO,
CGM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

We _____of _____ confirm that Mr. _____ (Name and address) is authorised to represent us to Bid, negotiate and conclude the agreement on our behalf with you against OIL's Tender No. _____for any commercial /Legal purpose etc.

We confirm that we shall be bound by all and whatsoever our said representative shall commit.

Authorised Person's Signature: _____
Name: _____
Designation: _____

Yours faithfully,

Signature:
Name & Designation _____
For & on behalf of _____

Note: This letter of authority shall be on printed letter head of the Bidder and shall be signed by a person competent and having the power of attorney (power of attorney shall be annexed) to bind such Bidder.

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Proforma – M**

**UNDERTAKING FOR BIDDERS FINANCIAL STANDING**

TO,
CGM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

We, _____ (Name of the bidder) have submitted Bid against Tender No. _____dated _____**.** We hereby undertake that we are not under liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings, we are not bankrupt.

For and on behalf of _____
Authorized signatory _____
Name _____
Designation _____
Contact No. _____

********

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Proforma – N**

**DECLARATION THAT BIDDER IS NOT UNDER HOLIDAY LIST/ DELISTED/ BLACKLISTED/ DEBARRED**

TO,
CGM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

**TENDER NO. _____**

**Tender Description:** _____

**Sub**: Undertaking/Declaration regarding Holiday List, debarment etc.

**Ref**: Tender No. _____

a) We, _____ (Name of the bidder) solemnly affirm that we have read and understood OIL's Banning Policy as available at OIL's website https://www.oil-india.com/banning-policy and accept the Banning Policy in toto without any demur, protest, reservations and agree to be bound by the said Policy.

b) We, hereby declare that neither our company nor any of its allied concerns, partners or associates or directors or proprietors involved in any capacity, are currently put on holiday list/banning list by OIL debarring us/them from carrying on business dealings with OIL.

c) We, also hereby declare that neither our company nor any of its allied concerns, partners or associates or directors or proprietors involved in any capacity, have not been involved in any previous transgressions in the last 3 years with any other company in any country conforming to the TI (Transparency International) approach or with any other Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

d) We, disclose the following allied concerns, partners or associates or directors or proprietors involved in any capacity in terms of the definition of Allied firms given in the "Banning Policy" of Oil India Limited:

| Sl. No. | Name | Address | PAN No. | GST No. | OIL Vendor Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Place: _____
Date: _____

_____
(Name & Signature of the authorized signatory of the bidder)

*******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Proforma – O**

**PROFORMA OF DECLARATION OF NCLT / NCLAT /DRT /DRAT/ COURT RECEIVERSHIP/ LIQUIDATION**

TO,
CGM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

We hereby declare that we are not undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on date. In respect of corrupt or fraudulent practice (s), except as indicated below:-

It is understood that if this declaration is found to be false in any particular, Oil India Limited shall have the right to reject my / our bid, and if the bid has resulted in a contract, the contract is liable to be terminated without prejudice to any other right or remedy (include blacklisting or holiday listing ) available to Oil India Limited

For and on behalf of _____
Authorized signatory _____
Name _____
Designation _____
Contact No. _____

*******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Proforma – P**

**PROFORMA FOR UNDERTAKING FROM THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY**

**(to be submitted on official letter head)**

**TO,**
**CGM- MATERIALS**
**MATERIALS DEPARTMENT**
**P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602**
**DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA**

Sir,

**SUB: OIL's Tender No…..**

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ intend to participate in the above referred tender of OIL INDIA LIMITED.

The tender conditions stipulates that the bidder shall submit documents pertaining to Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC), duly verified and certified by designated independent Third-Party Inspection Agency.

In this regard this is to certify that copies of documents pertaining to Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)/Bid Rejection Criteria (BRC) submitted to us by the bidder have been verified and certified by us with originals and found to be genuine and authentic. We have signed and stamped on the copies of all the verified and certified documents having ____nos. pages.

Note: In the event of any requirement, OIL reserves the right to ask the inspection agencies to verify the documents with source, if required at no extra cost to OIL.

Thanking you,

**Authorised Person's Signature:_____**

**Name: _____**

*******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Proforma – Q**

**Format for Questionnaire on Sustainable Development (SD) and Environment, Social & Governance (ESG) compliance**

| **Questionnaire for vendors and suppliers** | | | Response |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Emissions | What was the GHG emission for the last financial year ? | a) Scope 1 GHG emissions (kg $CO_2e$) | - |
| | | b) Scope 2 GHG emissions (kg $CO_2e$) | - |
| | What was the GHG emission per unit of revenue for the last financial year? | a) Scope 1 GHG emissions (kg $CO_2e$) | - |
| | | b) Scope 2 GHG emissions (kg $CO_2e$) | - |
| 2. Decarbonization strategy & targets | Do you have a Net Zero target? If yes, please state the year | | - |
| | Do you have an emissions reduction target? If yes, are the targets absolute emissions based, or intensity based? | | - |
| | Please state the target for reduction in next financial year | a) Scope 1 GHG emissions/emissions intensity | - |
| | | b) Scope 2 GHG emissions/emissions intensity | - |
| | Please provide information on a few decarbonization initiatives undertaken (describe the initiatives and their respective impact) | | - |
| 3. Waste & Water Mgt. | Do you have any initiatives for waste management including solid wastes, liquid wastes and hazardous waste? | | |
| | Do you have any initiatives for water management including monitoring of water consumption and withdrawals, and if applicable, treatment of wastewater? | | |
| 4. Disclosures | Are your current emissions verified? If yes, please name the assuring body | | - |

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ~~Are your emissions targets validated (eg: SbTi)? If yes, please name the methodology~~ | - |
| | ~~Are you rated by any of the ESG rating agencies? If yes, please specify the agency and rating~~ | |

~~Suppliers and vendors may refer to the below explanatory note for any questions or clarifications pertaining to any of the questions above.~~

## ~~Explanatory Note-ESG Questionnaire for Suppliers & Vendors~~

### ~~1 Emissions Reporting~~

#### ~~What are Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions?~~

~~Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions refer to gases that trap heat in the Earth's atmosphere, contributing to global warming and climate change. These include carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CIL), and nitrous oxide (N2O), among others. GHG emissions are generated from various sources, such as burning fossil fuels, industrial activities, and deforestation.~~

#### ~~What are Scope 1 and Scope 2 Emissions?~~

- ~~**Scope 1 Emissions:** Direct emissions from sources owned or controlled by your company (e.g., fuel combustion in company owned vehicles, boilers, and generators).~~
- ~~**Scope 2 Emissions:** Indirect emissions from purchased electricity, steam, heating, and cooling consumed by your company. These emissions occur at the power generation source but are attributed to your business due to electricity consumption.~~

#### ~~How to Calculate GHG Emissions?~~

~~Emissions are typically calculated using the following formula:~~
~~GHG Emissions (kg CO2e) = Consumption data x Emission Factor~~

- ~~**Consumption Data:** Fuel consumption (liters), electricity use (kWh), etc.~~
- ~~**Emission Factor:** Standard values published by organizations like the IPCC~~

~~**Examples:**~~

1. ~~**Fuel Consumption-Based Calculation (Scope 1):**~~
   - ~~If you use 1,000 liters of diesel in company vehicles, and the emission factor for diesel is 2.68 kg CO2e per liter, your emissions are: 1,000x2.68=2,680 kg CO2e~~

2. ~~**Electricity Consumption-Based Calculation (Scope 2):**~~
   - ~~If your facility consumes 5,000 kWh of electricity, and the emission factor for your electricity provider is 0.4 kg $C0_2e$ per kWh, your emissions are: 5,000x0.4=2,000 kg $C0_2e$~~

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Sample Responses:**

| Question | Sample Response |
|---|---|
| What was the GHG emission for FY24 | **a)** Scope 1: 10,500 kg CO2e |
| | **b)** Scope 2: 8,200 kg CO2e |
| What was the GHG emission per unit revenue for FY24? | **a)** Scope 1: 2.5 kg CO2e per INR 1,000 revenue |
| | **b)** Scope 2: 1.8 kg CO2e per INR 1,000 revenue |

## 2 Decarbonization Strategy & Targets

### Net Zero and Emission Reduction Targets

- **Net Zero Target:** A Net Zero target refers to a commitment to reducing emissions to as close to zero as possible, with residual emissions offset by carbon capture or other means. OIL would like to know if your organization has set any targets of becoming net zero, and if so, what is the targeted year.
- **There are 2 types of defining the target:**

  **Absolute Reduction:** A fixed percentage decrease in emissions over a period (e.g., 10% reduction by 2030).

  **Intensity Based Reduction:** Reduction in emissions per unit of production or revenue (e.g., 15% reduction per product by 2025).

**Sample Responses:**

| **Question** | **Sample Response** |
|---|---|
| Do you have a Net Zero target? If yes, please state the year | Yes, by 2040 |
| Do you have an emissions reduction target? If yes, are the targets absolute emissions based, or intensity based? | Yes, we aim for an absolute 40% reduction by 2030, and 100% by 2040 |
| Please state the target for reduction in FY24. | a) Scope 1: 10% absolute reduction |
| | b) Scope 2: 10% absolute reduction |
| Please provide information on a few initiatives undertaken (describe the initiatives) | Afforestation<br>EV inclusion<br>Electrification of gas-based equipment<br>Renewable energy setup |
| How much of the reduction targets have been achieved till date? (eg: more than 80% achieved, less than 20% etc) | ~5 % reduction has been achieved |

## 3 Waste & Water Management

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

**Waste Management Initiatives**

In order to answer the question regarding waste management initiatives, vendors and suppliers may mention few of the initiatives that their organizations have undertaken that may include (but are not limited to):

- Recycling and reusing materials
- Proper disposal of hazardous waste
- Reducing landfill waste through composting or waste-to-energy programs

**Water Conservation Initiatives**

Similar to the waste management initiatives, in order to answer the question regarding water conversation initiatives, vendors and suppliers may mention few of the initiatives that their organizations have undertaken that may include (but are not limited to):

- Monitoring water consumption with meters
- Installing water efficient fixtures
- Treating wastewater before discharge

**Sample Responses:**

| **Question** | **Sample Response** |
|---|---|
| Do you have any initiatives for waste management including solid wastes, liquid wastes and hazardous waste? | Yes, we recycle 60% of our production waste and have SOPs in place for proper dispose of hazardous materials. |
| Do you have any initiatives for water management including monitoring of water consumption and withdrawals, and if applicable, treatment of wastewater? | Yes, we have meters to monitor water withdrawals and have a wastewater treatment process. |

## 4 Disclosures

**Verification** & **Validation of Emissions Data**

- **Current emissions verification:** There are certain third party agencies that verify an organization's emissions. These organizations provide independent assessments to ensure transparency and accuracy in emissions reporting. Verification by such agencies enhances credibility and aligns businesses with best sustainability practices. In case your organization's current emissions are validated by such a third party agency, please specify the name of such an agency.
- **Emissions target validation:** If you have a target of reducing your carbon footprint, certain organizations validate the roadmap of achieving a lower carbon footprint. In case you have prepared a roadmap and submitted it to SBTi or Transition Pathways Initiatives, and have received certificates that have validated the targets, please specify the agency that has validated your targets.
- **ESG Ratings:** Certain agencies assess organizations based on their disclosures, monitoring capabilities, and control measures, among other factors. Some of these

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
**Oil India Limited**
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

**FIELD HEAD QUARTERS**
**Materials Department**
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

~~agencies, such as CDP and S&P, are globally recognized for their ratings. If your organization has received a rating from any of these agencies, please specify the agency's name and your assigned rating.~~

~~**Sample Responses:**~~

| ~~**Question**~~ | ~~**Sample Response**~~ |
|---|---|
| ~~Are your current emissions verified? If yes, please name the assuring body~~ | ~~Yes, verified by XYZ agency~~ |
| ~~Are your emissions targets validated (eg: SBTi)? If yes, please name the methodology~~ | ~~Yes, validated by SBTi~~ |
| ~~Are you rated by any of the ESG rating agencies? If yes, please specify the agency and rating~~ | ~~Yes, CDP rating: D.~~ |

**********

# Annexure – VIII:

# Policy for providing preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI & SP)

रजिस्ट्री सं. डी.एल.- 33004/99 REGD. No. D. L.-33004/99

भारत का राजपत्र
The Gazette of India

सी.जी.-डी.एल.-अ.-18122025-268626
CG-DL-E-18122025-268626

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (i)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (i)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 818] नई दिल्ली, बुधवार, दिसम्बर 17, 2025/अग्रहायण 26, 1947
No. 818] NEW DELHI, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 2025/AGRAHAYANA 26, 1947

## इस्पात मंत्रालय

## अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 17 दिसम्बर, 2025

**सा.का.नि. 904(अ).**—घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित पूर्ववर्ती लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद नीति के अधिक्रमण में, सरकारी अधिप्राप्ति में घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों को वरीयता प्रदान करने के लिए संशोधित घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद नीति-2025 को आम सूचना के लिए एतदद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

## सरकारी अधिप्राप्ति में घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों को वरीयता देने के लिए नीति - संशोधित, 2025

### 1. पृष्ठभूमि

1.1 यह नीति सरकारी अधिप्राप्ति में घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों (डीएमआईएंडएसपी) को वरीयता देती है।

1.2 यह नीति परिशिष्ट क में अधिसूचित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद, परिशिष्ट ख में सूचीबद्ध पूंजीगत वस्तुओं की खरीद और परिशिष्ट ग में स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी आपूर्तिकर्ताओं से प्रौद्योगिकी पर लागू होती है।

## 2. परिभाषाएं

2.1 **बोलीदाता** लौह एवं इस्पात का कोई घरेलू/विदेशी विनिर्माता अथवा उनके बिक्री एजेंट/अधिकृत वितरक/अधिकृत डीलर/अधिकृत आपूर्ति गृह अथवा सरकारी एजेंसियों द्वारा वित्त पोषित परियोजनाओं में बोली लगाने में कार्यरत कोई अन्य कंपनी हो सकती है।

2.2 **घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद** वे लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद हैं जिनका विनिर्माण उन प्रतिष्ठानों द्वारा किया जाता है जो भारत में पंजीकृत और स्थापित हैं, जिसमें विशेष आर्थिक क्षेत्र (एसईजेड) शामिल हैं।

2.3 **घरेलू विनिर्माता** केंद्रीय माल और सेवा कर अधिनियम, 2017 की धारा 2(72) के अनुरूप एक विनिर्माता है।

2.4 **घरेलू मूल्य संवर्धन** का अर्थ है भारत में जोड़े गए मूल्य की राशि जो अधिप्राप्त की जाने वाली वस्तु के कुल मूल्य (शुद्ध घरेलू अप्रत्यक्ष करों को छोड़कर) में से अधिप्राप्त की जाने वाली वस्तु के कुल मूल्य के अनुपात के रूप में वस्तु में आयातित सामग्री के मूल्य (सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित) को घटाकर प्रतिशत में प्राप्त होगी। 'घरेलू मूल्य संवर्धन' की परिभाषा डीपीआईआईटी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुरूप होगी और भविष्य में डीपीआईआईटी द्वारा किसी भी बदलाव के मामले में इसे उपयुक्त रूप से संशोधित किया जाएगा। इस नीति दस्तावेज के उद्देश्य के लिए, घरेलू मूल्य संवर्धन और स्थानीय सामग्री का परस्पर उपयोग किया गया है।

% घरेलू मूल्य संवर्धन =

{अधिप्राप्त की जाने वाली वस्तु का कुल मूल्य (शुद्ध घरेलू अप्रत्यक्ष करों को छोड़कर) - वस्तु में आयातित सामग्री का मूल्य (सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित)}

---------- X 100%

{अधिप्राप्त की जाने वाली वस्तु का कुल मूल्य}

2.5 **तैयार इस्पात** (फिनिश्ड स्टील) का तात्पर्य सपाट और लंबे उत्पादों से होगा, जिन्हें बाद में प्रसाधित कर विनिर्मित वस्तु बनाया जा सकता है।

2.6 इस नीति के प्रयोजन से **सरकार** का तात्पर्य भारत सरकार से है।

2.7 **सरकारी एजेंसियों** में सरकार के सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के उपक्रम, भारत सरकार द्वारा स्थापित सोसायटी, ट्रस्ट और सांविधिक निकाय शामिल हैं।

2.8 **स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी:** किसी प्रौद्योगिकी को स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी माना जाएगा यदि, इकाई की कम से कम 51% इक्विटी भारतीय निवासियों के पास हो और आईपीआर का स्वामित्व या सह-स्वामित्व किसी भारतीय इकाई के पास हो या विशेष रूप से उन्हें लाइसेंस प्राप्त हो तथा मुख्य इंजीनियरिंग अनुसंधान एवं विकास और परियोजना निष्पादन क्षमताएं भारत में हों।

2.9 **एल1** का तात्पर्य निविदा अथवा अन्य अधिप्राप्ति अनुरोध के अनुसार मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया में यथाघोषित निविदा, बोली लगाने संबंधी प्रक्रिया अथवा अन्य अधिप्राप्ति अनुरोधों में प्राप्त न्यूनतम निविदा अथवा न्यूनतम बोली अथवा न्यूनतम भाव से होगा।

2.10 **एमओएस** का आशय इस्पात मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार से है।

2.11 **खरीद वरीयता के मार्जिन** का तात्पर्य उस अधिकतम सीमा से है जिस सीमा तक किसी घरेलू आपूर्तिकर्ता द्वारा लगाई गई कीमत खरीद वरीयता के प्रयोजन से एल1 से अधिक हो। डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति के मामले में, खरीद वरीयता का मार्जिन परिशिष्ट ख में शामिल मदों के लिए 20% होगा।

2.12 **मेल्ट एंड पोर** को एक ऐसे इस्पात के रूप में परिभाषित किया गया है जिसे इस्पात बनाने वाले फर्नेस में उत्पादित किया जाता है और इसे अपने पहले ठोस आकार में डाला जाता है। जिस स्थान पर यह प्रक्रिया होती है उसे मेल्ट एंड पोर (सीओएम) का उद्गम स्थल कहा जाता है। सीओएम वह मूल स्थान है जहाँ क्रूड इस्पात को पहली बार तरल अवस्था में उत्पादित किया जाता है और इसे अपने पहले ठोस आकार में डाला जाता है। मेल्ट एंड पोर (सीओएम) का देश भारत होना चाहिए। पहला ठोस आकार एक अर्ध-तैयार उत्पाद जैसे स्लैब, बिलेट, पिंड या एक तैयार इस्पात मिल उत्पाद हो सकता है।

2.13 **निवल बिक्री मूल्य** इन्वॉइस मूल्य होगा जिसमें निवल घरेलू कर और शुल्क शामिल नहीं होंगे।

2.14 **अर्ध-तैयार इस्पात** (सेमी-फिनिश्ड स्टील) का तात्पर्य इनगोट्स, बिलेट्स, ब्लूम्स और स्लेब्स से है, जिसे बाद में प्रसाधित कर तैयार इस्पात बनाया जा सकता है।

## 3. अपवर्जन

3.1 इस्पात मंत्रालय द्वारा इस प्रकार की सभी सरकारी अधिप्राप्ति के लिये निम्नलिखित शर्तों के अध्यधीन छूट प्रदान की जा सकती है।

3.1.1 जहां विशिष्ट ग्रेडों के इस्पात का विनिर्माण देश में नहीं किया जाता हो, अथवा

3.1.2 जहां परियोजना की मांग के अनुसार इन मात्राओं को घरेलू स्रोतों के माध्यम से पूरा नहीं किया जा सकता हो।

3.2 छूट संबंधी अनुरोध लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की घरेलू स्तर पर अनुपलब्धता के पर्याप्त प्रमाण के साथ स्थायी समिति के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे।

## 4. स्थायी समिति

4.1 सचिव (इस्पात) की अध्यक्षता में एक स्थायी समिति नीति के कार्यान्वयन को देखेगी।

4.2. इस समिति में उद्योग/उद्योग संघ/सरकारी संस्था अथवा निकाय/इस्पात मंत्रालय (एमओएस) से लिए गए विशेषज्ञ शामिल होंगे। इस्पात मंत्रालय में उक्त समिति के पास निम्नलिखित के लिए अधिदेश होगा:

4.2.1 नीति के कार्यान्वयन की निगरानी करना।

4.2.2 परिशिष्ट क, परिशिष्ट ख और परिशिष्ट ग में उल्लिखित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की सूची, घरेलू सामग्री आवश्यकता मानदंड और नीति निर्देशों की समीक्षा करना और उन्हें अधिसूचित करना।

4.2.3 पैरा 3 के अनुसार प्रापण एजेंसियों को अपवर्जन की स्वीकृति देने सहित इस नीति के कार्यान्वयन के लिए आवश्यक स्पष्टीकरण जारी करना।

4.2.4 इस नीति के कार्यान्वयन से संबंधित शिकायतों की प्रारंभिक जांच के लिए एक शिकायत निवारण समिति का गठन करना।

4.2.5 अधिप्राप्ति एजेंसी द्वारा इस नीति का अनुपालन न किए जाने की स्थिति में संबंधित मंत्रालयों/विभागों को उचित कार्रवाई के लिए निर्देश जारी करना और सलाह देना।

4.3 जहां भी प्रापण इकाई इस निष्कर्ष पर पहुंचती है कि उपलब्ध बोलीदाता/विनिर्माता द्वारा अनुचित रूप से उच्च मूल्य निर्धारित किया गया है, तो मामले को स्थायी समिति को भेजा जा सकता है। ऐसे मामलों में, प्रापण इकाई को अपने मामले को पूर्ण और विस्तृत दस्तावेज़ों के साथ प्रमाणित करना होगा।

4.4 बोली दस्तावेज़ में विदेशी प्रमाणन/अनुचित तकनीकी विनिर्देश निर्दिष्ट करना स्थानीय आपूर्तिकर्ताओं के विरुद्ध प्रतिबंधात्मक और भेदभावपूर्ण व्यवहार है। यदि भारतीय मानकों की अनुपलब्धता और/या किसी अन्य कारण से विदेशी प्रमाणन निर्धारित करना आवश्यक है, तो ऐसा समिति की लिखित स्वीकृति के बाद ही किया जाएगा।

**5. प्रयोज्यता**

5.1 यह नीति सरकार के प्रत्येक मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रणाधीन सभी एजेंसियों/इकाइयों तथा सरकारी परियोजनाओं के लिए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद हेतु इन एजेंसियों द्वारा वित्त पोषित परियोजनाओं पर लागू है। केन्द्रीय क्षेत्र की सभी योजनाएं (सीएस)/ केन्द्रीय प्रायोजित योजनाएं (सीएसएस) जिनके लिए राज्यों और स्थानीय निकायों द्वारा अधिप्राप्ति की जाती है, इस नीति की परिधि में आएंगी, यदि उस परियोजना/योजना को भारत सरकार द्वारा पूर्णत:/आंशिक रूप से वित्तपोषित किया जाता है।

5.2 यह नीति लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के विनिर्माण के लिए पूंजीगत माल (परिशिष्ट-ख) की खरीद के लिए सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के इस्पात विनिर्माताओं और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रणाधीन एजेंसियों/निकायों पर लागू होती है।

5.3 परिशिष्ट-ख में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के विनिर्माण में उपयोग किए जाने वाले पूंजीगत माल की छूट संबंधी सूची शामिल है, जिन्हें आयात किया जा सकता है, तथा पैकेजों के लिए लागू न्यूनतम घरेलू सामग्री की आवश्यकता बताई गई है।

5.4 इस्पात विनिर्माण में उपयोग किए जाने वाले पूंजीगत माल के लिए 20% की खरीद वरीयता लागू है। उदाहरण के लिए, यदि आयात योग्य पूंजीगत माल के लिए न्यूनतम बोलीदाता (एल1) कोई विदेशी

कंपनी है, जिसने उत्पाद पैकेज के लिए 100 करोड़ रुपये की कीमत लगाई है, तो नीति के तहत, समान पूंजीगत माल के घरेलू आपूर्तिकर्ता के लिए 20% की खरीद वरीयता लागू होगी।

5.5 परिशिष्ट-ग में इस्पात बनाने वाले सीपीएसई के लिए स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी आपूर्तिकर्ताओं से खरीद करने के निर्देश और कार्यप्रणाली दी गई है।

5.6 यह नीति उन परियोजनाओं और गैर-परियोजनाओं पर लागू होगी, जहाँ किसी संविदा में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों (परिशिष्ट-क) का कुल अधिप्राप्ति मूल्य मदवार आधार पर 5 लाख रुपये से अधिक है।

5.7 लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की अधिप्राप्ति से संबंधित निविदाओं के लिए कोई वैश्विक निविदा इन्क्वायरी (जीटीई) आमंत्रित नहीं की जाएगी (डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति का परिशिष्ट-क)। लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के विनिर्माण जिनका अनुमानित मूल्य 200 करोड़ रु. तक हो, (डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति के परिशिष्ट-ख) के लिए पूंजीगत माल की अधिप्राप्ति से संबंधित निविदाओं के लिए कोई वैश्विक निविदा इन्क्वायरी (जीटीई) व्यय विभाग द्वारा यथा नाम-निर्दिष्ट सक्षम प्राधिकारी के अनुमोदन के अलावा आमंत्रित नहीं की जाएगी।

5.8 यह नीति सरकार के मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग या उनके सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के उपक्रमों की किसी ईपीसी संविदा और/अथवा अन्य आवश्यकता को पूरा करने के लिए निजी एजेंसियों द्वारा लौह एवं इस्पातों की अधिप्राप्ति पर लागू है।

## 6. अधिप्राप्ति के लिए निविदा प्रक्रिया

6.1 प्रापण एजेंसियां डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति का पालन करते समय वित्त मंत्रालय और सीवीसी के अनुदेशों के अनुसार मानक अधिप्राप्ति संबंधी प्रक्रियाओं का पालन करेगी।

6.2 माल की अधिप्राप्ति के साथ-साथ ईपीसी संविदाओं के लिए निविदा दस्तावेज में परिशिष्ट क और परिशिष्ट ख में उल्लिखित आवश्यकताओं के अनुपालन के लिए योग्यता मानदंड को स्पष्ट रूप से रेखांकित किया जाना चाहिए।

6.3 विनिर्माताओं, बिक्री एजेंटो, अधिकृत वितरकों, अधिकृत डीलरों और अधिकृत आपूर्ति घरों सहित सभी बोलीदाता अपनी बोली के हिस्से के रूप में फॉर्म-1 जमा करेंगे, भले ही वे विनिर्माता हो या अन्य।

6.4 वे बोलीदाता जो परिशिष्ट-क के अंतर्गत आने वाले लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के घरेलू विनिर्माताओं के विक्रय एजेंट/अधिकृत वितरक/अधिकृत डीलर/अधिकृत आपूर्ति घर हैं, वे नीति के अंतर्गत घरेलू विनिर्माताओं की ओर से स्व-प्रमाणन के साथ बोली लगाने के लिए पात्र हैं, बशर्ते कि बोलीदाता डिलीवरी के समय घरेलू विनिर्माता द्वारा जारी किया गया प्राधिकार प्रमाणपत्र प्रस्तुत करें।

6.5 डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति के परिशिष्ट ख के अंतर्गत आने वाले उत्पादों के लिए बोलीदाता को कंपनी के सांविधिक लेखापरीक्षक या लागत लेखापरीक्षक (कंपनियों के मामले में) या किसी प्रैक्टिसिंग लागत लेखाकार या प्रैक्टिसिंग चार्टर्ड अकाउंटेंट (कंपनियों के अलावा आपूर्तिकर्ताओं के संबंध में) द्वारा जारी प्रमाणन प्रस्तुत करेगा, जिसमें यह घोषणा की गई होगी कि लौह एवं इस्पात उद्योग में

उपयोग किए जाने वाले पूंजीगत माल निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्य संवर्धन के अनुसार घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित किए गए हैं।

6.6 यदि किसी वस्तु के भारतीय आपूर्तिकर्ताओं को किसी विदेशी सरकार द्वारा अधिप्राप्ति में भाग लेने और/या प्रतिस्पर्धा करने की अनुमति नहीं है, प्रतिबंधात्मक निविदा शर्तों के कारण, जिनका प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से भारतीय कंपनियों पर प्रतिबंध है, जैसे अधिप्राप्ति करने वाले देश में पंजीकरण, अधिप्राप्ति करने वाले देश में विशिष्ट मूल्य की परियोजनाओं का निष्पादन आदि, तो वह उचित पारस्परिक कार्रवाई के लिए प्रापण संस्थाओं को ऐसे विवरण उपलब्ध कराएगा।

6.7 इस्पात मंत्रालय द्वारा उन देशों की संस्थाओं की पहचान की गई है, जो भारतीय कंपनियों को इस्पात मंत्रालय से संबंधित किसी भी वस्तु के लिए अपनी सरकारी अधिप्राप्ति में भाग लेने की अनुमति नहीं देते हैं, उन्हें इस्पात मंत्रालय से संबंधित सभी वस्तुओं के लिए भारत में सरकारी अधिप्राप्ति में भाग लेने की अनुमति नहीं दी जाएगी, सिवाय इस्पात मंत्रालय द्वारा प्रकाशित उन वस्तुओं की सूची के जो उन्हें भाग लेने की अनुमति देती हैं।

6.8 उपरोक्त शर्त जैम पोर्टल सहित केन्द्र सरकार की प्रापण संस्थाओं द्वारा आमंत्रित सभी निविदाओं का हिस्सा होगी।

6.9 यदि बोली दस्तावेजों में घरेलू आपूर्तिकर्ताओं के खिलाफ प्रतिबंधात्मक या भेदभावपूर्ण शर्तें शामिल की जाती हैं, तो अधिप्राप्ति करने वाले प्रशासनिक विभाग (इसके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के तहत किसी भी इकाई द्वारा अधिप्राप्ति सहित) द्वारा इसकी जिम्मेदारी तय करने के लिए जांच की जाएगी। इसके बाद, संबंधित प्रावधानों के तहत प्रापण संस्थाओं के दोषी अधिकारियों के खिलाफ प्रशासनिक या अन्यथा उचित कार्रवाई की जाएगी। ऐसी सभी कार्रवाई की सूचना डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति के तहत स्थायी समिति को भेजी जाएगी।

6.10 इस आदेश के उल्लंघन के लिए किसी प्रापण इकाई द्वारा प्रतिबंधित आपूर्तिकर्ता प्रतिबंध की अवधि के दौरान किसी अन्य अधिप्राप्ति करने वाली इकाई द्वारा अधिप्राप्ति के लिए इस आदेश के तहत वरीयता के लिए पात्र नहीं होगा। ऐसी अन्य प्रापण संस्थाओं के लिए प्रतिबंध उस तारीख से प्रभावी होगा जिस दिन यह अन्य अधिप्राप्ति करने वाली संस्थाओं के संज्ञान में आता है।

6.11 यदि, इस मामले को इस्पात मंत्रालय के पास भेजा जाता है, तब इस्पात मंत्रालय के अधीन गठित शिकायत निवारण समिति सरकारी एजेंसी के दृष्टिकोण पर विचार करने के बाद बोलीदाता से सभी दस्तावेजों के प्राप्त होने और उसका संदर्भ भेजे जाने के 4 सप्ताह के भीतर शिकायत का निपटारा करेगी। बोलीदाता से यह अपेक्षित होगा कि वे इस मामले के संदर्भ के 2 सप्ताह के भीतर इस्पात मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत शिकायत निवारण समिति को लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों में दावा किए गए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के समर्थन में आवश्यक दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करे।

6.12 निविदा दस्तावेज में निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का बोलीदाता द्वारा गलत घोषणा किए जाने की स्थिति में प्रापण ऐजेंसी शास्ती को स्पष्ट रूप से परिभाषित करेगी। मौजूदा नियमों के अनुसार शास्ती में ऐसे विनिर्माता/ सेवा प्रदाता आदि की ईएमडी को जब्त करना, अन्य वित्तीय शास्ती लगाना और उसे ब्लैकलिस्ट किया जाना शामिल हो सकता है।

## 7. इस्पात मंत्रालय द्वारा कार्यान्वयन की निगरानी

7.1 इस नीति के प्रावधान प्रकाशन की तारीख से 5 वर्षों की अवधि के लिए लागू रहेंगे और इस नीति की अवधि को इस्पात मंत्रालय के विवेक पर और आगे बढ़ाया जा सकता है।

7.2 इस्पात मंत्रालय इस नीति के कार्यान्वयन की निगरानी करने के लिए नोडल मंत्रालय होगा।

7.3 डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति के अंतर्गत सभी एजेंसियां तिमाही आधार पर घोषणा पत्र भेजेगी जिसमें पिछले वित्तीय वर्ष के दौरान इस नीति के अनुपालन की सीमा और उसके अनुपालन न किए जाने के कारणों को दर्शाया जायेगा।

**अनुलग्नक-क**

## लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की सूची जिनकी अधिप्राप्ति केवल घरेलू स्रोतों से की जा सकती है

| क्र.सं. | लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद | एचएस कोड | स्थिति |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 600 मि.मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात के फ्लैट रोल्ड उत्पाद, हॉट रोल्ड, क्लेड, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ नहीं | 7208 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 2 | 600 मि.मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात के फ्लैट रोल उत्पाद, कोल्ड रोल्ड (कोल्ड रिड्यूज्ड किया हुआ), क्लेड, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ नहीं | 7209 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 3 | 600 मि.मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात का फ्लैट रोल उत्पाद, क्लेड, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ | 7210 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 4 | 600 मि.मी. से कम की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात का फ्लैट रोल उत्पाद, क्लेड, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ नहीं | 7211 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 5 | 600 मि.मी. से कम की चौड़ाई का लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात का फ्लैट रोल उत्पाद, क्लेड, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ | 7212 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 6 | लौह एवं गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात का अनियमित रूप से वूंड क्वाइल में बार्स और रॉड, हॉट रोल्ड | 7213 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 7 | लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात के अन्य बार्स और रॉड्स जिसे फोर्ज किए जाने की तुलना में आगे अधिक वर्क नहीं किया हुआ, हॉट रोल्ड, हॉट ड्रॉन अथवा हॉट एक्सट्रूडेड परंतु रोलिंग के बाद उसे टिविस्ट किये जाने सहित | 7214 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 8 | लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात का अन्य बार्स एंड रॉड्स | 7215 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 9 | लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात का एंगल, शेप और सेक्शन्स | 7216 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 10 | लौह अथवा गैर-मिश्रधातु इस्पात का वायर | 7217 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 11 | 600 मि.मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई का स्टेनलैस इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात | 7219 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 12 | 600 मि.मी. से कम की चौड़ाई का स्टेनलैस इस्पात का फ्लैट रोल्ड इस्पात | 7220 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 13 | स्टेनलैस स्टील के अन्य बार्स और रॉड्स; स्टेनलैस स्टील का एंगल शेप और सेक्शन्स | 7222 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 14 | अन्य मिश्रधातु इस्पात के वायर | 7229 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 15 | लौह अथवा इस्पात के रेल, रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे ट्रेक निर्माण सामग्री | 7302 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 16 | कास्ट लौह के ट्यूब, पाइप और हॉलो पाइप | 7303 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 17 | लौह (कास्ट आयरन को छोड़कर) अथवा इस्पात के ट्यूब पाइप और हॉलो प्रोफाइल, सीमलैस | 7304 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 18 | लौह अथवा इस्पात के सर्कुलर क्रॉस सेक्शन वाले अन्य ट्यूब और पाइप (उदाहरण के लिए, वेल्ड किया हुआ, रिवेट किया हुआ अथवा | 7305 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | समान रूप से बंद किया हुआ), जिसकी बाहरी त्रिज्या 406.4 मि.मी. से अधिक हो | | |
| 19 | लौह अथवा इस्पात के अन्य ट्यूब, पाइप और हॉलो प्रोफाइल (उदाहरण के लिए ओपन सीन अथवा वेल्ड किया हुआ, रिवेट किया हुआ अथवा समान रूप से बंद किया गया हुआ) | 7306 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 20 | लौह अथवा इस्पात के ट्यूब अथवा पाइप फिटिंग (उदाहरण के लिए, कनेक्टर/कप्लिंग, एल्बो स्लीव्स) | 7307 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 21 | स्टेनलैस स्टील का अनियमित रूप से वूंड क्वाइल में बार्स और रॉड, हॉट-रोल्ड | 7221 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 22 | स्टेनलैस स्टील का वायर | 7223 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 23 | इलेक्ट्रिकल स्टील सहित 600 मि.मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले अन्य मिश्रधातु इस्पात का फ्लैट-रोल्ड इस्पात | 7225 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 24 | इलेक्ट्रिकल स्टील सहित 600 मि.मी. से कम की चौड़ाई वाले अन्य मिश्रधातु इस्पात का फ्लैट-रोल्ड इस्पात | 7226 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 25 | अन्य मिश्रधातु इस्पात का अनियमित रूप से वूंड क्वाइल में बार्स और रोड, हॉट-रोल्ड | 7227 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 26 | अन्य मिश्रधातु इस्पात का अन्य बार्स और रॉड्स; अन्य मिश्रधातु इस्पात का एंगल, शेप्स और सेक्शन्स; एलॉय अथवा गैर- मिश्रधातु इस्पात का हॉलो ड्रील बार्स और रॉड्स | 7228 | मेल्ट एंड पोर |
| 27 | लौह अथवा इस्पात की शीट पाइलिंग, चाहे ड्रील किया हुआ हो अथवा नहीं, चाहे पंच किया हुआ हो अथवा नहीं, चाहे असेम्बल किये हुए तत्वों से बना हुआ हो अथवा नहीं; लौह अथवा इस्पात का वेल्ड किया हुआ एंगल, शेप और सेक्शन्स | 7301 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 28 | स्ट्रक्चर्स (9406 के शीर्ष का प्रीफेबरिकेटिड भवनों को छोड़कर) और स्ट्रक्चर्स का हिस्सा | 7308 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 29 | 300 से अधिक क्षमता का लौह अथवा इस्पात का किसी सामग्री (कम्प्रेस किए हुए अथवा तरलीकृत गैस को छोड़कर) के लिए भंडार, टैंक, वैट और समान कन्टेनर चाहे उसे लाइन किया गया हो अथवा नहीं या उसे हीट से इन्सुलेट किया गया हो अथवा नहीं लेकिन यांत्रिक अथवा तापीय उपक्रम से युक्त न हो | 7309 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 30 | अधिकतक 300 लीटर की क्षमता का लौह अथवा इस्पात का किसी सामग्री (कम्प्रेस किए हुए अथवा तरलद्रवी गैस को छोड़कर) के लिए टैंक, कास्ट, ड्रम, केन, बॉक्स और समान कन्टेनर चाहे उसे लाइन किया गया हो अथवा नहीं या उसे हीट से इन्सुलेट किया गया हो अथवा नहीं लेकिन यांत्रिक अथवा तापीय उपक्रम से युक्त न हो | 7310 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 31 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का कम्प्रेस किया हुआ अथवा तरलीकृत गैस के लिए कन्टेनर | 7311 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 32 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का स्टैंडिड वायर, रोप, केबल, प्लेटिड बैंड, स्लिंग और उसके समान वस्तु जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से इन्सुलेट न किया गया | 7312 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 33 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का फेनसिंग के लिए उपयोग किये जाने वाला बार्ब्ड वायर; ट्विस्ट किया हुआ हूप अथवा सिंगल फ्लेट वायर, बार्स | 7313 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | किया हुआ अथवा नहीं और लूज तरीके से ट्विस्ट किया हुआ डबल वायर | | |
| 34 | लौह अथवा इस्पात वायर का ग्रिल, नेटिंग और फेनसिंग; लौह अथवा इस्पात संबंधित एक्सपैंडेड विस्तृत धातु | 7314 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 35 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का चैन और उसका हिस्सा | 7315 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 36 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का टैंकर, ग्रेपनेल्स और उसका हिस्सा | 7316 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 37 | लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं | 7317 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 38 | लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं | 7318 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 39 | लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं | 7319 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 40 | लौह अथवा इस्पात की स्प्रिंग और स्प्रिंग के लिए लीव्स | 7320 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 41 | लौह अथवा इस्पात के स्टोव्स, रेंज, ग्रेड, कूकर (सेंट्रल हिटिंग के लिए सहायक बॉयलरों के साथ उन वस्तुओं सहित), बारबेक्यूज, ब्रेजियर्स, गैस रिंग, प्लेट वॉमर्स और समान गैर-विद्युतीय घरेलू उपकरण और उसका हिस्सा | 7321 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 42 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का सेंट्रल हिटिंग के लिए रेडियेटर जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से हीट न किया गया हो और उसका हिस्सा; लौह अथवा इस्पात का हेयर हीटर और हॉट एयर वितरक जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से हीट न किया गया हो, फेन अथवा ब्लोअर जो मोटर से चलती हो और उसके हिस्से को शामिल करते हुए | 7322 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 43 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का टेबल और समान घरेलू वस्तुएं और उसका हिस्सा | 7323 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 44 | लौह अथवा इस्पात के सेनेटरी वेयर और उसके पार्टस | 7324 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 45 | लौह अथवा इस्पात के अन्य कास्ट सामान | 7325 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 46 | लौह अथवा इस्पात का विद्युतीय इस्पात और अन्य वस्तुएं | 7326 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 47 | रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे पेसेंजर कोच जो स्व-चालित नहीं है | 8605 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 48 | रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे माल वेन और वेगेन जो स्व-चालित नहीं है | 8606 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |
| 49 | रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे लोकोमोटिव का हिस्सा अथवा रोलिंग स्टॉक जैसे बोगिज, बिसल बोगिज, एक्सेल और फोर्ज्ड किया हुआ पहिया और उसका हिस्सा | 8607 | 50% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन |

**परिशिष्ट- ख**

## लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के विनिर्माण के लिए आयात किए जा सकने वाले पूंजीगत माल (गैर-संपूर्ण) और पैकेज के लिए लागू न्यूनतम घरेलू सामग्री की सूची

| क्र.सं. | संयंत्र/यूनिट पैकेज | पूंजीगत माल की न्यूनतम घरेलू सामग्री (%) | आयात योग्य वस्तुएँ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **खनन विकास के लिए उपस्कर**<br>• क्रशिंग एवं स्क्रीनिंग संयंत्र<br>• खनिज बेनिफिशियेशन (लौह अयस्क और कोयला) संयंत्र; (बाउंड्री लिमिट: क्रेशर हॉपर में आरओएम की प्राप्ति, विखंडन, पृथक्करण, अयस्क/कोयला प्रसंस्करण से लेकर अंतिम उत्पाद तैयार करना)<br>• स्लाइम बेनिफिशियेशन<br>• स्वचालित लोडिंग सुविधा<br>• कन्वेयर प्रणाली | 75% | • वेट हाई इंटेन्सिटी मैग्नेटिक सैपरेटर / हाई ग्रेडीअन्ट मैग्नेटिक सैपेरेटर<br>• हैवी मीडिया साइक्लोन<br>• जाइरेटरी क्रशर<br>• स्पाइलर कंसंट्रेटर<br>• ऑनलाइन ऐश एनालाइजर<br>• बॉल/रॉड/एजी मिल (3.5मी व्यास से अधिक) |
| 2 | **खनन परिवहन**<br>• स्लरी पाइपलाइन<br>• लंबी दूरी की कन्वेयिंग प्रणाली | 30% | • पीडी पंप<br>• वॉल्व<br>• विशिष्ट/रोप/पाइप कन्वेयर |
| 3 | **खदानों के लिए अन्य खनन मशीनरी और हैवी अर्थ मूविंग उपस्कर** (बाउंड्री लिमिट: ड्रिलिंग, रेजिंग, लैडिंग, हॉलेज और खदान तैयार करने के लिए उपस्कर) | लागू नहीं | • डम्पर (220 टन से अधिक पे लोड क्षमता), हाइड्रोलिक एक्सकेवेटर (9 क्यूबिक मीटर बकेट क्षमता से अधिक) |
| 4 | **पेलेट संयंत्र उपस्कर**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट - फ्लक्स और बाइंडर के लिए ग्राउंड हॉपर प्राप्त करना, बेल्ट कन्वेयर उत्पाद पेलेट बेल्ट कन्वेयर को आईओएफ फीडिंग) | 85% | • पैलेट कार, हाई इंटेंसिव मिक्सर, बॉलिंग डिस्क, वर्टिकल रोलर मिल, ड्राइव/डिस्चार्ज एंड स्प्रोकेट असेंबली, कर्व्ड रेल, स्लाइड रेल, सिंगल डेक रोलर स्क्रीन और डबल डेक रोलर स्क्रीन, इंड्यूरेशन मशीन ड्राइव असेंबली, लेवल-2 ऑटोमेशन |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **लौह/इस्पात निर्माण** | | |
| 5 | **कच्चे माल की हैंडलिंग प्रणाली** (बाउंड्री लिमिट - वैगन टिपलर से संबंधित उपयोगकर्ता इकाइयों तक) | 95% | • बैरल कप्लिंग, हेवी ड्यूटी बियेरिंग, क्रेन रेल लुब्रिकेशन प्रणाली, स्लियू रिंग बियरिंग्स, टोंग्स (विशेष), वाइब्रेशन आइसोलेशन प्रणाली (स्प्रिंग डैम्पर), हाइड्रॉलिक मोटर और हाइड्रॉलिक पंप (वैगन टिपलर, साइड आर्म चार्ज, स्टैकर सह रिक्लेमर, स्लियू स्टैकर में स्थापित) इलैक्ट्रॉनिक कार्ड, अनबैलेंस्ड मोटर, वैगन टिपलर का कैम लिमिट स्वीच। |
| 6 | **कोक ओवन बैटरी** (टॉप चार्ज और स्टैम्प चार्ज दोनों) (कोयला बंकर से कोक डिस्चार्ज बकेट तक) | 90% | • एंकरेज सिस्टम के स्प्रिंग्स, सीओजी बूस्टर, स्टैम्पिंग ट्रेन, बॉन्डिंग प्रेस |
| 7 | **कोक ड्राई क्वेन्चिंग संयंत्र** (हॉट कोक प्राप्त करने वाली बेकट से कूलिंग चैम्बर के डिस्चार्ज श्यूट ढलान तक) | 90% | • मिल फैन और मोटर, कूलिंग चैम्बर के ट्विन फ्लू के लिए विशेष रिफैक्ट्री |
| 8 | **उपोत्पाद संयंत्र** **(**प्राथमिक गैस कूलर से स्वच्छ कोक ओवन गैस के नेटवर्क तक**)** | 90% | • एग्जॉस्टर और मोटर, क्लॉज किल्न का बर्नर, कैटलिस्ट, टेल गैस विश्लेषक, पैलेटाइजेशन इकाई |
| 9 | **सिंटर संयंत्र उपस्कर** (बाउंड्री लिमिट - उत्पाद सिंटर बिन के नीचे वाइब्रो-फीडर हेतु कच्चे माल के लिए रिसिविंग बिन) | 75% | • हाई इन्टेन्सिव मिक्सर और ग्रैनुलेटर इकाई, पैलेट कार, ड्राइव स्प्रोकेट, सिंटर मशीन के गियर बॉक्स के साथ मुख्य ड्राइव, स्लाइड रेल और कर्व्ड रेल, हॉट सिंटर ब्रेकर और ग्रिज़ली, एनुलर डिप रेल कूलर, सिंटर प्लांट एग्जॉस्टर अनुप्रयोग के लिए एलसीआई ड्राइव सिस्टम<br>• इगनिशन फर्नेस स्पेयर पार्ट्स (रिफैक्ट्री/नियंत्रण प्रणाल/बर्नर असेंबली)<br>• इग्ज़ोस्टर (वेस्ट गैस फैन) और सिस्टम स्पेयर पार्ट्स |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | **ब्लास्ट फर्नेस उपस्कर**<br>बाउंड्री लिमिट*:*<br>**इनपुट*:***<br>• **कच्चा माल -** संबंधित सामग्री के बंकरों का ऊपरी भाग<br>• **कोल्ड ब्लास्ट** - स्नॉर्ट वाल्व का इनलेट<br>• **औद्योगिक जल** - बीएफ पंप हाउस<br><br>**आउटपुट**<br>• **हॉट मेटल -** टारपीडो लेडल में भरी जाती है<br>• **ग्रेनुलेटिड स्लैग -** ग्रेनुलेटिड स्लैग यार्ड के लिए | 70% | • बेल लेस टॉप गियर बॉक्स, ऊपरी सील डिवाइस जो ऊपरी सामग्री गेट और ऊपरी सील वाल्व को कवर करती है, निचली सील डिवाइस जो निचले सामग्री गेट और निचले सील वाल्व को कवर करती है, ब्लीडर वाल्व, टिलटिंग रॉकर, वियर लाइनर्स, गौगल वॉल्व, इक्वलाइजिंग एंड रीलीफ वॉल्व, श्यूट रोटेशन मोटर्स, डिस्ट्रीब्यूशन श्यूट, फीडर स्पाउट, श्यूट्स और फनल्स आदि।<br>• हार्थ रिफ्रैक्टरी (कार्बन ब्लॉक)<br>• टॉप रिकवरी टर्बाइन सिस्टम (टीआरटी)<br>• क्यू-स्टेव्स<br>• एसजीआई स्टेव्स<br>• कास्ट हाउस उपस्कर (मड गन, ड्रिलिंग मशीन और मुख्य ट्रॉफ मैनिपुलेटर)<br>• प्रोब, प्रोफाइलोमीटर और स्टॉक स्तर सूचक (रडार टाईप)<br>• गैस सफाई संयंत्र (एजीएस प्रणाली)<br>• स्टोव सिस्टम - सिरेमिक बर्नर और तकनीकी वाल्व<br>• अपशिष्ट ऊष्मा पुनर्प्राप्ति प्रणाली<br>• टर्बो ब्लोअर<br>• बॉल मिल<br>• पीसीआई इंजेक्शन सिस्टम<br>• लेवल-II ऑटोमेशन<br>• कॉपर प्लेट कूलर्स<br>• टूयेर कूलर्स<br>• स्टोव टेकनोलॉजिकल वाल्व<br>• एसजीपी का डीवाटरिंग व्हील<br>• टोरपेडो लैडल कार चेन असेबली<br>• डोम फिल्ड डंप वाल्वस<br>• टूयेर स्टाक असेंबली |
| 11 | **गैस आधारित डायरेक्ट रीडक्शन संयंत्र उपस्कर**<br>**(**बाउंड्री लिमिट*:* डीआरआई रिएक्टर के शीर्ष पर कच्चे माल की प्राप्ति और ईएएफ में हॉट डीआरआई का डिस्चार्ज**)** | 50% | • रिएक्टर चार्जिंग सिस्टम<br>• रिएक्टर<br>• रिएक्टर डिस्चार्जिंग प्रणाली<br>• ईएएफ में नुमैटिक ट्रांसफर<br>• ब्रिकेटिंग प्रणाली के लिए डिस्चार्च रूट<br>• ब्रिकेटिंग फीडिंग सिस्टम |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • ब्रिकेटिंग प्रणाली<br>• रिडक्शन गैस सर्किट<br>• $CO_2$ निष्कासन इकाई<br>• प्रक्रिया गैस हीटर<br>• सुधारक प्रणाली<br>• हीट रिकवरी प्रणाली<br>• प्रोसेस गैस कम्प्रेसर<br>• ब्लोअर्स<br>• सील गैस प्रणाली<br>• फ्लू गैस फैन/हॉट फैन<br>• प्रोसेस वाल्व<br>• क्रिटिकल बेलोज<br>• क्रिटिकल रिफ्रैक्ट्री<br>• प्राकृतिक गैस शोधन पूर्व प्रणाली<br>• लेवल-II ऑटोमेशन |
| 12 | **ऑक्सीजन संयंत्र 700 टीपीडी और उससे अधिक** (बाउंड्री लिमिट: ऑक्सीजन संयंत्र सीमा पर पानी, विद्युत) | 30% | • मुख्य एयर कंप्रेसर<br>• बूस्टर एयर कंप्रेसर<br>• एक्सपेशन टरबाइन<br>• रिबॉयलर<br>• क्रायोजेनिक पंप<br>• एएसयू के हीट विनिमय तत्व<br>• प्रेशर कॉलम<br>• मुख्य कंडेंसर, लो प्रेशर कॉलम<br>• क्रूड आर्गन कॉलम, शुद्ध आर्गन कॉलम और कंडेंसर के साथ कंडेंसर ब्लॉक<br>• मुख्य हीट एक्सचेंजर, शुद्ध आर्गन इवापरेटर सब-कूलर<br>• एलओएक्स-आइसी-प्रोसेस पंप<br>• एलआइएन-आइसी-प्रोसेस पंप<br>• एलएआर-ट्रांसफर -प्रोसेस पंप<br>• डेंस फ्लूइड एक्सपेंडर<br>• बूस्टर हीट एक्सचेंजर<br>• पीपीयू के लिए मॉलिक्यूलर सीव्स स्विचिंग वाल्व<br>• क्रिटिकल सेफ्टी वाल्व<br>• स्पेशलाइज्ड वाल्व<br>• कंट्रोल वाल्व<br>• कोल्ड बॉक्स<br>• कंट्रोल वाल्व जीओएक्स-प्रोडक्ट |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • कोल्ड बॉक्स के फ्लो मापने वाले उपकरण<br>• एक्सपेंडर - ब्रेक जेनरेटर, फ्रीक्वेंसी कन्वर्टर्स |
| 13 | **इस्पात प्रसंस्करण** | | |
| 13.1 | **हॉट मेटल डी-डी-सल्फराइजेशन स्टेशन (एचएमडीएस) यूनिट के साथ को-**<br>**इंजेक्शन प्रक्रिया**<br>(ब्लास्ट फर्नेस (बीएफ) से हॉट मेटल को टारपीडो लेडल या ओपन-टॉप लेडल में प्राप्त होता है "सल्फर(एस)" सामग्री को कम करने के लिए डीसल्फराइजेशन शोधन से गुजारा जाता है और फिर बीओएफ कनवर्टर में स्थानांतरित किया जाता है) | 75% | • इंजेक्शन लांस और सहायक उपकरणों के साथ स्वचालित सैंपलिंग इकाई<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ डी-स्लैगिंग मशीनें (स्लैग रेकिंग मशीन)<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ तापमान मापने और नमूना लेने के साधन |
| 13.2 | **हॉट मेटल डी-डी-सल्फराइजेशन स्टेशन (एचएमडीएस) यूनिट मैकेनिकल स्टिरर (केआर) प्रक्रिया के साथ**<br>(ब्लास्ट फर्नेस (बीएफ) से हॉट मेटल टारपीडो लेडल या ओपन-टॉप लेडल में प्राप्त होता है, "सल्फर (एस)" सामग्री को कम करने के लिए डीसल्फराइजेशन शोधन से गुजारा जाता है और फिर बीओएफ कनवर्टर में स्थानांतरित किया जाता है) | 70% | • सहायक उपकरणों के साथ इम्पेलर, इम्पेलर लिफ्टिंग और स्टीरिंग उपस्कर, गाइड फ्रेम<br>• सहायक सुविधाओं के साथ डी-स्लैगिंग मशीनें (स्लैग रेकिंग मशीन)<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ तापमान मापने और नमूना लेने का साधन |
| 13.3 | **बेसिक ऑक्सीजन फर्नेस/एलडी ईकाई**<br>[शोधित हॉट मेटलको बीओएफ कनवर्टर में डाला जाता है, जहां इसे इस्पात में परिवर्तित करने के लिए प्रसंस्कृत किया जाता है, जिसकी फिर लैडल फर्नेस (एलएफ) में आपूर्ति की जाती है] | 65% | • क्लैम्पिंग के साथ लांस बॉडी, लांस कैरिज, लांस गाइड, लांस होइस्ट और ट्रॉली, सहायक उपकरणों के साथ लांस कॉपर टिप्स।<br>• आपातकालीन टिल्टिंग ड्राइव के लिए न्यूमेटिक मोटर्स।<br>• ज्वाइंट के साथ बॉटम स्टिरिंग प्रणाली, वाल्व स्टेशन और रोटरी<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ ऑक्सीजन/आर्गन/नाइट्रोजन के लिए वाल्व |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | स्टेशन<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ उप-ल्वांस प्रणाली<br>• सभी सहायक उपकरणों सहित कंटेनर प्रयोगशाला।<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ स्वचालित गैस कपलिंग (ऑटो कपलर)।<br>• कनवर्टर रेकिंग मशीन।<br>• कनवर्टर टैप होल बदलने की मशीन<br>• रिफ्रैक्टरी निगरानी (लेजर) मशीन।<br>• कन्वर्टर शेल पार्ट्स, सस्पेंशन सिस्टम, रोटरी जॉइंट, स्लैग स्टॉपर और इसके कंट्रोल वाल्व<br>• कन्वर्टर टिल्टिंग ड्राइव सिस्टम और सस्पेंशन सिस्टम, गियरबॉक्स और मोटर्स, न्यूमेटिक मोटर्स और कंट्रोल वाल्व, पोजीशन एनकोडर, क्लच सिस्टम, लुब्रिकेशन सिस्टम कंपोनेंट्स।<br>• लैडल ट्रांसफर कार रेल ट्रैक सिस्टम (ए सीरीज़ टाइप) और गियरबॉक्स, स्टिरिंग कपलिंग।<br>• लोमास गैस एनालाइज़र, मल्टी-लैब तापमान और सैंपल सिस्टम।<br>• लैडल ट्रांसफर कारों के लिए स्टिरिंग कपलिंग।<br>• पीएलसी और आरआइओ।<br>• ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम और सॉफ्टवेयर।<br>• हॉट ज़ोन हाइड्रोलिक पंप और वाल्व।<br>• व्हील ब्लॉक के साथ हॉट ज़ोन गियर वाले मोटर्स।<br>• कन्वर्टर बेयरिंग।<br>• हवा और बिजली से चलने वाला स्लरी कॉम्पेक्शन पंप।<br>• प्राइमरी आईडी फैन, बेयरिंग, मोटर्स, ड्राइव और लुब्रिकेशन सिस्टम।<br>• डब्ल्यूडीएस-कोन |
| 13.4 | **इलेक्ट्रिक आर्क फर्नेस यूनिट**<br>(प्राथमिक सामग्री जैसे स्क्रैप, डीआरआई, पिग आयरन और हॉट मेटल को विद्युत ऊर्जा का उपयोग | 70% | • सहायक उपकरणों के साथ इलेक्ट्रोड रेगुलेशन प्रणाली<br>• फर्नेस ट्रांसफार्मर सहित हाई करंट प्रणाली<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ ऑक्सीजन और कार्बन इंजेक्शन प्रणाली |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | करके तरल इस्पात में परिवर्तित किया जाता है, जिससे कच्चे माल को पिघलाया और परिष्कृत किया जाता है) | | • सहायक उपकरणों के साथ मैनुअल तापमान मापन और नमूनाकरण लांस |
| 13.5 | **लैडल फर्नेस यूनिट**<br>[तरल इस्पात को वांछित ग्रेड प्राप्त करने के लिए संसाधित/शोधित किया जाता है और निरंतर कास्टिंग मशीन (सीसीएम) को आपूर्ति किए जाने से पहले बफर स्टॉक के रूप में रखा जाता है] | 70% | • सहायक उपकरणों के साथ इलेक्ट्रोड विनियमन प्रणाली<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ मैनुअल तापमान मापन और नमूनाकरण लांस |
| 13.6 | **आरएच/आरएच-ओबी यूनिट**<br>[आवश्यक विघटित गैस स्तर प्राप्त करने के लिए तरल इस्पात को डीगैस किया जाता है और फिर निरंतर कास्टिंग मशीन (सीसीएम) को आपूर्ति की जाती है] | 65% | • सहायक उपकरणों के साथ गैस स्टिरिंग सिस्टम/लिफ्ट गैस स्टिरिंग सिस्टम वॉल्व स्टैंड<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ ऑक्सीजन लांस प्रणाली<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ हाइड्रिस मापन प्रणाली |
| 13.7 | **आर्गन/ऑक्सीजन डीकार्बराइजेशन (एओडी) इकाई** | 70% | • एओडी कन्वर्टर को टिल्ट करने के लिए ड्राइव यूनिट, एयर मोटर, ब्रेक आदि।<br>• लांस कॉपर टिप्स<br>• पानी और ऑक्सीजन के लिए होज़<br>• इमरजेंसी टिल्टिंग ड्राइव के लिए न्यूमेटिक मोटर।<br>• एओडी कन्वर्टर के लिए बेयरिंग, एयर मोटर के लिए इमरजेंसी गियर<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ ऑक्सीजन/आर्गन/नाइट्रोजन के लिए वाल्व स्टेशन।<br>• रिफ्रैक्टरी मॉनिटरिंग (लेजर) मशीन<br>• ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम। |
| 13.8 | **वीडी/वीओडी** | 70% | • गैस एनालिसिस (ऑफ-गैस मास स्पेक्ट्रोमीटर) सिर्फ़ सेंसर। होल्डर भारत में बना है।<br>• ऑटोमेशन और प्रोसेस कंट्रोल सॉफ्टवेयर प्लेटफॉर्म<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ वैक्यूम पंप सिस्टम<br>• ऑक्सीजन टिप्स |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • सहायक उपकरणों के साथ ऑक्सीजन/ आर्गन/नाइट्रोजन के लिए वाल्व स्टेशन। |
| 13.9 | **सब्मर्ज्ड आर्क फर्नेस (एसएएफ) इकाई** | 65% | • क्ले गन और ड्रिल मशीन<br>• इलेक्ट्रोड उपकरण<br>• स्लिपिंग डिवाइस असेंबली<br>• इलेक्ट्रोड गाइडिंग असेंबली<br>• ऊपरी और निचली मेंटल असेंबली<br>• प्रेशर रिंग असेंबली<br>• कॉन्टैक्ट शू असेंबली<br>• हीट शील्ड असेंबली<br>• इलेक्ट्रोड सील असेंबली<br>• प्रेशर रिंग बेलोज़<br>• सील रिफ्रैक्टरी<br>• फर्नेस ऑटोमेशन और कंट्रोलर सॉफ्टवेयर |
| 13.10 | **सतत कास्टिंग इकाई**<br>(स्लैब कास्टर/बिलेट/ब्लूम राउंड/ कॉम्बी/बीम ब्लैंक)<br>[तरल इस्पात को निरंतर कास्टिंग मशीन (सीसीएम) में स्लैब, बिलेट या ब्लूम में ढाला जाता है] | 65% | • सहायक उपकरणों सहित लैडल स्लैग डिटेक्शन प्रणाली<br>• कॉपर ट्यूब और प्लेट, मोल्ड ऑसीलेशन सिलेंडर।<br>• रोटरी यूनियन।<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित सतत तापमान माप प्रणाली।<br>• सहायक उपकरणों के साथ टॉर्च कटिंग मशीन/ आपातकालीन टॉर्च कटर<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित विद्युत ड्राइव सिस्टम सहित डी-ब्युरिंग मशीन<br>• मार्किंग मशीन।<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित रोल गैप चेकर<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित इलेक्ट्रोमैग्नेटिक स्टिरर (ईएमएस)/इलेक्ट्रोमैग्नेटिक ब्रेकिंग (ईएमबीआर) प्रणाली |
| 14 | **फ्लैट उत्पाद मिल्स** | | |
| 14.1 | **हॉट स्ट्रिप मिल्स/प्लेट मिल**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: सहायक उपकरणों सहित स्लैब यार्ड से डिस्पैच बे तक) | 50% | • डी-स्केलर, मिल स्टैंड, बेड प्लेट, बैकअप रोल, वर्क रोल, मिल स्पिंडल, चॉक्स, एजीसी सिलेंडर, बेंडिंग ब्लॉक और सिलेंडर, शियर, डाउन कॉइलर, एंटी-फ्रिक्शन रोल नेक बेयरिंग, ऑयल फिल्म बेयरिंग, मिल |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | रिड्यूसर, लोड सेल, थिकनेस गॉज, प्रोफाइल गॉज, लेवलर, रोल ग्राइंडिंग मशीन, कॉइल मार्किंग मशीन, प्लेट मार्किंग मशीन, मिल स्टैंड मोटर्स और मिल स्टैंड एमवी ड्राइव सिस्टम, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम आदि। |
| 14.2 | **सीआरएम (पीएलटीसीएम)**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: पिकलिंग लाइन एंट्री से मिल एक्जिट तक) | 50% | • वेल्डिंग मशीन, टैंशन लेवलर, मिल स्टैंड, बैकअप रोल, एंटीफ्रिक्शन बीयरिंग, ऑयल फिल्म बीयरिंग, रोल चॉक्स, रोल फोर्स सिलेंडर, रोल बेंडिंग और रोल शिफ्टिंग सिलेंडर, मिल स्पिंडल, लोड सेल, पोजिशन ट्रांसड्यूसर, इलेक्ट्रोस्टेटिक ऑइलर, साइड ट्रिमर, स्टीयरिंग सिस्टम, सरफेस इंस्पेक्शन सिस्टम, थिकनेस गेज, लेजर स्पीड गेज, टेंसियोमीटर, फ्लैटनेस गॉज, टैंशन रील, मिल रिड्यूसर, मिल स्टैंड मोटर्स और मिल स्टैंड एमवी ड्राइव सिस्टम, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम आदि। |
| 14.3 | **सीआरएम (एचडीजीएल)**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: टेम्पर मिल और टैंशन लेवलर सहित एचडीजीएल में एंट्री से एक्जिट तक) | 60% | • वेल्डिंग मशीन, रेडिएंट ट्यूब फर्नेस, जेट कूलिंग सिस्टम, इंडक्शन हीटिंग के साथ कोटिंग पॉट, पॉट रोल, एयर नाइफ वाइपिंग सिस्टम, टैंशन लेवलर, विड्थ गॉज, थिकनेस गेज, कोटिंग मोटाई गॉज, लोड सेल, रोल फोर्स सिलेंडर, मिल स्टैंड मोटर्स और मिल स्टैंड ड्राइव सिस्टम, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम, आदि। |
| 14.4 | **सीआरएम (एसपीएम)**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: एसपीएम में एंट्री से एक्जिट तक) | 50% | • मिल स्टैंड, बैकअप रोल, एंटीफ्रिक्शन बीयरिंग, ऑयल फिल्म बीयरिंग, रोल चॉक्स, रोल फोर्स सिलेंडर, मिल स्पिंडल, इलेक्ट्रोस्टेटिक ऑइलर, कॉइल मार्किंग सिस्टम, लोड सेल, थिकनेस गॉज, मिल स्टैंड मोटर्स और मिल स्टैंड एमवी ड्राइव सिस्टम, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम, आदि। |
| 14.5 | **सीआरएम (बेल एनीलिंग फर्नेस)**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: फर्नेस बेस से पोस्ट कूलिंग उपस्कर तक) | 55% | • फर्नेस, स्वचालन प्रणाली, आदि। |
| 14.6 | **सीआरएम (कलर कोटिंग लाइन)**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: सीसीएल में एंट्री से | 80% | • कोटर, कोटिंग थिकनेस गेज, डिजिटल प्रिंटर, टैंशन लेवलर, स्वचालन आदि। |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | एक्जिट तक) | | |
| 14.7 | **टीएससीडीआर (थिन स्लैब कास्टिंग डायरेक्ट रोलिंग)**<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: टूरेट से क्वाइल फिनिशिंग और पैकेजिंग एरिया) | 50% | • सहायक उपकरणों सहित संपूर्ण लेडल स्लैग डिटेक्शन सिस्टम<br>• कॉपर ट्यूब और प्लेट, मोल्ड ऑसिलेशन सिलेंडर।<br>• रोटरी यूनियन।<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित निरंतर तापमान मापने की प्रणाली।<br>• पेंडुलम शीयर कटिंग मशीन।<br>• सेगमेंट्स असेंबली<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित रोल गैप चेकर कंप्लीट<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित इलेक्ट्रोमैग्नेटिक स्टिरर (इएनएस)/इलेक्ट्रोमैग्नेटिक ब्रेकिंग (इएमबीआर) सिस्टम<br>• टनल फर्नेस बर्नर<br>• रफिंग और फिनिशिंग मिल स्टैंड, वर्क रोल और बैकअप रोल, एंटीफ्रिक्शन बेयरिंग, ऑयल फिल्म बेयरिंग, रोल चॉक्स, रोल फोर्स सिलेंडर, मिल स्पिंडल, मिल स्टैंड एमवी ड्राइव और मोटर, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम, लैमिनार/पावर कूलिंग कंपोनेंट्स, हाइड्रोलिक क्वाइलर। प्रोफाइल गेज, थिकनेस गेज, विड्थ गेज।<br>• नोजल<br>• ग्रीस सिस्टम और सहायक उपकरण<br>• हाइड्रोलिक सिस्टम और सहायक उपकरण<br>• गियरबॉक्स<br>• आरओटी रोल असेंबली<br>• रोल असेंबली (स्लीव, शॉफ्ट, रोल)<br>• लेडल टरेट और सहायक उपकरण (स्लीव बेयरिंग, डिस्क कपलिंग, गियरबॉक्स, हाइड्रोलिक क्लच और हाइड्रोलिक सिलेंडर)<br>• मोल्ड ब्रेकआउट प्रिडिक्शन सिस्टम<br>• ऑटो मोल्ड लेवल कंट्रोल न्यूक्लियोनिक गेज<br>• मोल्ड पाउडर फीडिंग सिस्टम<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित सीएनसी मोल्ड मशीनिंग सिस्टम<br>• टंडिश और टरेट वजन प्रणाली |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • टनल फर्नेस रिफ्रैक्टरी रोल।<br>• टनल फर्नेस शटल ड्राइव सिस्टम और गैस पहुंचाने की प्रणाली।<br>• बैकअप रोल हाइड्रोस्टेटिक लुब्रिकेशन सिस्टम<br>• रोल बाइट लुब्रिकेशन सिस्टम<br>• सहायक उपकरणों सहित इन-फर्नेस कैमरा<br>• क्रॉप शीयर<br>• डेस्केलर सिस्टम और घटक।<br>• कॉइल मार्किंग मशीन<br>• ऑनलाइन कॉइल वजन प्रणाली<br>• कट टू लेंथ स्टेकर सिस्टम<br>• रोल शॉप (सीएनसी कॉम्बी ग्राइंडर, सीएनसी रोल ग्राइंडर, सीएनसी नाइफ ग्राइंडर, सीएनसी टर्निंग मशीन, लेथ मशीन)<br>• क्वाइल स्ट्रैपिंग मशीन<br>• डाउन कोइलर सिस्टम<br>• मिल मापने की प्रणाली और सेंसर (ऑटोमैटिक गेज कंट्रोल (एजीसी) सेंसर (रोल फोर्स, गैप, दबाव)<br>• अपने सेंसर सहित लूपर कंट्रोल सिस्टम<br>• कंडीशन आधारित निगरानी प्रणाली और उसके सेंसर<br>• क्वाइल शटल कार और पैलेट कन्वेइंग सिस्टम।<br>• क्रेन कॉइल टोंग।<br>• आरओ और यूएफ मेम्ब्रेन<br>• सेल्फ-क्लीनिंग फिल्टर |
| 14.8 | **प्लेट मिल के लिए नॉर्मलाइज़िंग फैसिलिटी** (बाउंड्री लिमिट: नॉर्मलाइज़िंग फर्नेस में एंट्री से तैयार प्लेट्स के डिस्पैच तक) | 50% | • फर्नेस बर्नर, फर्नेस हर्थ रोलर्स, लेवलर, लोड सेल, ऑटोमेशन |
| 14.9 | **एसएसएम (सिलिकॉन स्टील मिल)** (बाउंड्री लिमिट : पिकलिंग लाइन एंट्री से एसएसएम के डिस्पैच तक) | 50% | • मिल स्टैंड, वर्क रोल और बैकअप रोल, एंटीफ्रिक्शन बीयरिंग, ऑयल फिल्म बीयरिंग, रोल चॉक्स, रोल फोर्स सिलेंडर, मिल स्पिंडल, मिल स्टैंड एमवी ड्राइव सिस्टम और मोटर्स, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम, एनीलिंग फर्नेस, डीकार्बराइजिंग लाइन, इलेक्ट्रिकल स्टील परीक्षण इकाईयां (उदाहरण के लिए फिशर |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | स्कोप मोटाई मापने वाला उपकरण, फ्रैंकलिन इंसुलेशन रेजिस्टिविटी टेस्टर, चुंबकीय कंसोल, स्टैकिंग फैक्टर टेस्टर)। |
| 14.10 | **सीआरएम (क्लस्टर मिल स्टैंड)** सेंडज़िमिर मिल (बाउंड्री लिमिट : सेंडज़िमिर मिल में एंट्री से एग्जिट तक) | 50% | • सेंडज़िमिर मिल स्टैंड, वर्क रोल और बैकअप रोल, एंटीफ्रिक्शन बेयरिंग, ऑयल फिल्म बेयरिंग, रोल चॉक्स, रोल फोर्स सिलेंडर, मिल स्पिंडल, मिल स्टैंड एमवी ड्राइव सिस्टम और मोटर्स, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम |
| 14.11 | **एचआरएम (स्टेकेल मिल)** (बाउंड्री लिमिट : कॉइलर फर्नेस एंट्री से स्टेकेल मिल तक और कॉइलर फर्नेस एग्जिट तक) | 40% | • स्टेकेल मिल स्टैंड, हीटेड कॉइलर, वर्क रोल और बैकअप रोल, एंटीफ्रिक्शन बेयरिंग, ऑयल फिल्म बेयरिंग, रोल चॉक, रोल फोर्स सिलेंडर, मिल स्पिंडल, मिल स्टैंड एमवी ड्राइव सिस्टम और मोटर्स, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम |
| 15 | **लॉग प्रोडक्ट मिल्स** | | |
| 15.1 | **बार मिल/डब्ल्यू/एमएम/एलएसएम** (बाउंड्री लिमिट : फर्नेस एंट्री से डिस्पेच तक) | 75% | • फास्ट फिनिशिंग ब्लॉक, रोल टर्निंग लेथ, प्रोफाइल गेज, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम, आदि |
| 15.2 | **रेल मिल/हेवी स्ट्रकचरल मिल** (बाउंड्री लिमिट: मटीरियल हैंडलिंग को छोड़कर फर्नेस एंट्री से रेल वेल्डिंग संयंत्र एग्जिट तक) | 45% | • मिल स्टैंड, मिल मोटर और ड्राइव सिस्टम, हीट ट्रीटमेंट इकाई, स्ट्रेटनिंग मशीन,<br>• एनडीटी इकाईयां, वेल्डिंग मशीन, प्रोफाइल गेज, हॉट सॉ, कोल्ड सॉ, हॉट मार्किंग मशीन, रोल टर्निंग लेथ, सॉ ग्राइंडिंग मशीन, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम, आदि। |
| 15.3 | ईआरडब्ल्यूपीपी (इलेक्ट्रिकल रेजिस्टेंस वेल्डेड पाइप संयंत्र)<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: स्ट्रिप फीडिंग से फिनिशिंग इकाईयां और ईआरडब्ल्यूपीपी के डिस्पैच तक) | 50% | • प्री-फॉर्मिंग यूनिट, ब्रेक-डाउन स्टैंड, एज बेंडर, यूनिवर्सल केज, फिनिशिंग पास (मल्टीपल स्टैंड), पाइप गाइड, हाई फ्रीक्वेंसी वेल्डिंग मशीन, हाई पावर इलेक्ट्रिक इंडक्टर, हाइड्रो टेस्टिंग, अल्ट्रासोनिक मशीन |
| 15.4 | एसडब्ल्यूपीपी (सर्पिल वेल्डेड पाइप संयंत्र)<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: पाइप बनाने से फिनिशिंग इकाईयां और एसडब्ल्यूपीपी के डिस्पैच तक) | 50% | • सबमर्ज्ड आर्क वेल्डिंग, आउटसाइड वेल्डिंग (स्केलप जॉइंट), एक्स- रे स्टेशन, हाइड्रो टेस्टिंग, बेवलिंग मशीन, अल्ट्रासोनिक मशीन, एंड रेडियोग्राफ स्टेशन |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **व्हील संयंत्र** | | |
| 16.1 | व्हील संयंत्र<br>(राउंड/इनगॉट की रिसिप्ट से लेकर तैयार व्हील तक) | 30% | • सर्कुलर सॉ, फोर्जिंग प्रेस, व्हील रोलिंग मिल, व्हील डिशिंग प्रेस, व्हील स्टैम्पिंग मशीन, रिम स्प्रेइंग मशीन, मोबाइल चार्जर, (हैंडलिंग रोबोट), मशीनिंग इकाईयां , टेस्टिंग इकाईयां, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम आदि |
| 16.2 | रेलवे व्हील के लिए हीट ट्रीटमेंट इकाईयां<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: हॉट डायमेंशन मेज़रमेंट से ब्लैक व्हील स्टोरेज तक का एग्जिट) | 40% | • फर्नेस बर्नर, हर्थ रोलर्स, ऑटोमैटिक व्हील हैंडलिंग और क्वेंचिंग मशीन |
| 16.3 | व्हील और रेल के लिए नॉन डेस्ट्रक्टिव टेस्टिंग (एनडीटी) इकाईयां<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: एनडीटी इकाईयां के एंट्री और एग्जिट) | 30% | • हार्डनेस टेस्टिंग मशीन, अल्ट्रासोनिक टेस्टिंग मशीन, मैग्नेटिक पार्टिकल इंस्पेक्शन मशीन, एडी करंट टेस्टिंग मशीन |
| 16.4 | रोलिंग मिल स्टैंड के लिए फोर्ज्ड रोल विनिर्माण की इकाईयां<br>(बाउंड्री लिमिट: फोर्ज्ड ब्लैंक रोल एंट्री से फिनिश्ड रोल के डिस्पैच तक) | 30% | • फोर्जिंग प्रेस, मैनिपुलेटर्स, रोल हार्डनिंग मशीन, क्रायोजेनिक ट्रीटमेंट फैसिलिटी, टेम्परिंग फर्नेस, रोल ग्राइंडर, रोल टर्निंग लेथ, हार्डनेस टेस्टिंग मशीन, अल्ट्रासोनिक टेस्टिंग मशीन |
| 16.5 | आरजीबीएस/रोल शॉप | 50% | • सीएनसी वर्क रोल ग्राइंडर/ सीएनसी कॉम्बी ग्राइंडर, सीएनसी रोल टर्निंग लेथ,<br>• रोल के लिए इलेक्ट्रिक डिस्चार्ज टेक्सचरिंग (ईडीटी) और इलेक्ट्रिक डिस्चार्ज मशीनिंग (ईडीएम) की इकाईयां |
| 17 | रिफ्रेक्टरी ब्रिक (कच्चे माल की प्राप्ति से लेकर तैयार ब्रिक तक) | 50% | • हाइड्रोलिक प्रेस |
| 18 | इल्केट्रिकल (विद्युत गुणवत्ता प्रणाली) | 30% | • एमवीस्टेटकॉम<br>• (स्टेटिक सिंक्रोनस कंपेंसेटर) प्रणाली |
| | **अन्य सहायक और उपयोगिता वाले उपस्कर** | | |
| 19 | **कैल्सीनेशन संयंत्र** (कैल्साइन्ड लाइम और डोलो) | | • फायरिंग सिस्टम, शाफ्ट लेवल इंडिकेटर, ऑटोमेशन सिस्टम<br>• वीएफडीऔर सॉफ्ट स्टार्टर कार्ड।<br>ड्राइविंग एयर ब्लोअर, डीडस्टिंग ड्राफ्ट फैन, |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | कूलिंग एयर फैन, लाइम कूलिंग फैन, वेस्ट गैस फैन, गैस बूस्टर फैन असेंबली<br>• हाइड्रॉलिक सिलेंडर, हाइड्रॉलिक मोटर्स, हाइड्रॉलिक स्टेशन। |
| 20 | **इलेक्ट्रिक मोटर चालित कोल्ड ब्लास्ट ब्लोअर**<br>(एक्सियल/ एक्सियल लास्ट स्टेज रेडियल के साथ) | • एक्सियल / एक्सियल लास्ट स्टेज रेडियल ब्लोअर के साथ<br>• ड्राइव सिस्टम के साथ मोटर<br>• ब्लो - ऑफ वाल्व<br>• ब्लोअर नॉन - रिटर्न वाल्व<br>• नियंत्रण और इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम |
| 21 | स्टीम टर्बाइन चालित कोल्ड ब्लास्ट ब्लोअर<br>(एक्सियल/एक्सियल लास्ट स्टेज रेडियल के साथ) | • एक्सियल / एक्सियल लास्ट स्टेज रेडियल ब्लोअर के साथ<br>• ब्लो - ऑफ वाल्व<br>• ब्लोअर नॉन - रिटर्न वाल्व<br>• कंट्रोल एंड इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम |
| 22 | **डीजल इंजन चालित कोल्ड ब्लास्ट ब्लोअर**<br>(एक्सियल/एक्सियल लास्ट स्टेज रेडियल रेडियल के साथ) | • एक्सियल/एक्सियल लास्ट स्टेज रेडियल ब्लोअर के साथ / रेडियल ब्लोअर और सिस्टम<br>• डीजल इंजन<br>• ब्लो-ऑफ वाल्व<br>• ब्लोअर नॉन - रिटर्न वाल्व<br>• कंट्रोल एंड इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम |
| 23 | **गैस फायरड़/हीट रिकवरी बॉयलर** | • विशेष ग्रेड प्लेट्स और ट्यूब्स<br>• फ्लेम स्कैनर<br>• इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन एंड कंट्रोल |
| 24 | **स्टीम टरबाइन**<br>(एक्सट्रेशन/बीपीटीजी) | • स्पेशल ग्रेड ब्लेड सामग्री<br>• गवर्निंग सिस्टम<br>• टर्बो पर्यवेक्षी प्रणाली<br>• इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन एंड कंट्रोल |
| 25 | **गैस होल्डर** | • गैसहोल्डर सील, सीलेंट।<br>• फिटिंग के साथ लेवल वेट रोप<br>• वी.आर.वाल्व गैस्केट<br>• डबल/ट्रिपल मेम्ब्रेन सिस्टम के लिए स्पेशल मेम्ब्रेन<br>• हाईड्रोलिक |
| 26 | **हाई प्रेशर गैस बूस्टर**<br>(आउटलेट प्रेशर > 2000 एमएम डब्ल्यूसी) | • गैस बूस्टर जिसमें कंट्रोल और बाईपास वाल्व शामिल हैं<br>• पिस्टन रिंग्स<br>• कंसेंट्रेट रिंग टाईप वाल्व ( एसएस ) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 27 | **प्रदूषण नियंत्रण प्रणालियाँ** | • टीआर सेट<br>• कंट्रोलर्स<br>• इंसुलेटरर्स<br>• ईएसपी इलेक्ट्रिकल कंपोनेंट<br>• कंट्रोल एंड इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम |
| 28 | **जल एवं अपशिष्ट उपचार प्रणाली** | • मेंब्रेन<br>• इवेपोरेटर (कंप्रेसर और टाइटेनियम शीट)<br>• एचपी पंप्स<br>• कंट्रोल एंड इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम |
| 29 | **कंप्रेस्ड एयर स्टेशन** | • सेंट्रीफ्यूगल कंप्रेसर कोर असेंबली जिसमें इम्पेलर्स, बुल गियर, पिनियन शाफ्ट, बेयरिंग्स, वाइब्रेशन प्रोब्स और लोकल कंट्रोल पैनल शामिल हैं । |
| 30 | **हाइड्रोजन संयंत्र** | • इलेक्ट्रोलाइज़र इकाई<br>• एचपी कंप्रेसर<br>• कंट्रोल एंड इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम |
| 31 | **पैकेज्ड चिलर्स** | • कंप्रेसर<br>• कंट्रोल एंड इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम |
| 32 | **अन्य उपयोगिता वाले क्षेत्र जैसे**-<br>एयर कंडीशनिंग और वेंटिलेशन सिस्टम, वीएएम बेस्ड चिलर सिस्टम, फायरफाइटिंग सिस्टम, गैस बूस्टर (डीपी 2000 एमएम डब्ल्यूसी से कम), कूलिंग वॉटर सिस्टम (पंपिंग स्टेशन, फिल्टर, कूलिंग टावर, हीट एक्सचेंजर, आदि), गैस मिक्सिंग स्टेशन, पॉल्यूशन कंट्रोल सिस्टम, इंटर प्लांट पाइपिंग सिस्टम | • आइटम/इक्विपमेंट में सब-कंपोनेंट/पार्ट्स होते हैं जो आयात किए जाते हैं<br>• कंप्रेसर, चिलर, क्रेन एसी यूनिट, एक्पेनशन वाल्व, उपकरण, उच्च तापमान अनुप्रयोग वाले एसी। |
| 33 | **इलेक्ट्रिक ओवरहेड ट्रैवलिंग क्रेन और गैन्ट्री क्रेन, इलेक्ट्रिक होइस्ट** | • बैरल कपलिंग, हेवी ड्यूटी बेयरिंग, क्रेन रेल लुब्रिकेशन, स्लू रिंग बेयरिंग, टोंग्स |
| 34 | **इंजीनियरिंग शॉप** | • सीएनसी लेथ, सीएनसी मिलिंग मशीन |
| 35 | पावर जेनरेशन, ट्रांसमिशन और डिस्ट्रीब्यूशन सिस्टम; शॉप इलेक्ट्रिक्स जिसमें पावर और कंट्रोल सिस्टम और उससे जुड़े इलेक्ट्रिकल काम शामिल हैं | विद्युत मंत्रालय की मिनिमम लोकल कंटेंट (एमएससी)% गाइडलाइन के अनुसार |

**नोट :** सभी उपस्कर की अधिप्राप्तिअनुपालन विद्युत मंत्रालय की दिशानिर्देशों के अंतर्गत/ क्लास-I श्रेणी के अनुसार किया जाएगा। ऐसे मामलों में जहाँ उपकरण क्लास-I श्रेणी में शामिल नहीं हैं, या जहाँ उपस्कर की श्रेणीकरण विशिष्टता विद्युत मंत्रालय की/दिशानिर्देशों में स्पष्ट रूप से परिभाषित नहीं है, वहाँ डीपीआईटीटी द्वारा जारी क्लास-I और क्लास-II श्रेणियों से संबंधित प्रावधानों का पालन किया जाएगा।

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | **इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन आइटम/उपस्कर** ** | डीपीआईटीटी के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार* | • अबोव/अंडर बर्डन जांच प्रणाली<br>• प्रोफाइलोमीटर<br>• बर्डन कैमरा<br>• तुयेरे फिनोमिना डिटेक्शन प्रणाली (टीपीडीएस)<br>• टॉप गैस एनालाइज़र (सीओ,सीओ$_2$,एच$_2$,ओ$_2$, पॉल्यूटेंट्स)<br>• फ्लो जाम स्विच<br>• एलिमेंटल एनालाईजर<br>• मॉइस्चर एनालाईजर(न्यूक्लिओनिक )<br>• सीवी एनालाईजर<br>• थिकनेस गेज<br>• हॉट मेटल डिटेक्टर<br>• विड्थ गेज<br>• फर्नेस कैमरा<br>• मल्टीफेज प्रोफ़ाइल गेज<br>• मल्टीफंक्शन/शेप गेज<br>• सतह निरीक्षण प्रणाली<br>• लेजर डॉप्लर वेलोसीटी मीटर<br>• ऑप्टिकल बैरियर<br>• हॉट रोलिंग के लिए थर्मल इमेजिंग सिस्टम<br>• ऑटोमैटिक गेज कंट्रोल (एजीसी) सेंसर (रोल फोर्स, गैप, प्रेशर)<br>• ऑनलाइन मैकेनिकल प्रॉपर्टी प्रेडिक्शन सिस्टम (एआई + सेंसर )<br>• ऑयल फिल्म थिकनेस मॉनिटरिंग सिस्टम (कोल्ड रोलिंग)<br>• एक्स-रे या न्यूक्लिओनिक आधारित कोटिंग थिकनेस गेज<br>• मास फ्लो मीटर<br>• हाइड्रिस (मोल्टन स्टील में हाइड्रोजन का पता लगाना)<br>• मोल्ड लेवल मीजरमेंट<br>• ब्रेक-आउट प्रीडीक्शन प्रणाली (बीओपीएस)<br>• इल्क्ट्रोमैग्नेटिक ब्रेक (ईएमबीआर) नियंत्रण और सेंसर<br>• लेडल ट्रैकिंग और प्रबंधन प्रणाली<br>• स्लैग डिटेक्शन सिस्टम (एसडीएस)/ स्लैग मॉनिटरिंग सिस्टम<br>• बीओएफ एंडपॉइंट डिटेक्शन (लेजर-इंडुय्स्ड |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ब्रेकडाउन स्पेक्ट्रोस्कोपी-एलआईबीएस)<br>• सब-लांस सिस्टम (टेम्परेचर + $O_2$ + कार्बन + सैंपलिंग)<br>• लैडल रिफ्रैक्टरी वियर मॉनिटरिंग (लेजर/ अल्ट्रासोनिक/इंफ्रारेड)<br>• कंटीन्यूअस एमिशन मॉनिटरिंग सिस्टम (सीईएसएस- एसओx , एनओx, पीएस, सीओ, सीओ$_2$, ओ$_2$, एच2 के लिए इम्पोर्टेड एनालाइज़र)<br>• बीओएफ/ ईएएफ (सीओ, सीओ$_2$, ओ$_2$, एच2 डस्ट) के लिए ऑफ - गैस एनालाइज़र<br>• वॉटर क्वालिटी एनालाइज़र ( पीएच, कंडक्टिविटी, ऑयल - इन - वॉटर, टीओसी, सिलिका, बीओडी, सीओडी, टीएसएस, टीडीएस, फिनोल, साइनाइड )<br>• लेजर - आधारित गैस लीक डिटेक्टर ( सीएज$_4$, सीओ, एच$_2$, एच2एस )<br>• अक्सोटिक/ अल्ट्रासोनिक रिसाव का पता लगाना<br>• वाइब्रेशन / कंडीशन मॉनिटरिंग सेंसर / एक्सियल शिफ्ट / डिफरेंशियल एक्सपेंशन मॉनिटरिंग सिस्टम<br>• टक्कर रोधी प्रणाली (रडार/लेजर/लिडार )<br>• ओवन पहचान प्रणाली (ओआईएस)<br>• पाइरोमीटर<br>• लोमास विश्लेषक<br>• प्रेशर,टेम्परेचर और इलेक्ट्रोटेक्निकल पैरामीटर्स के लिए मास्टर कैलिब्रेटर<br>• सिंटर संयंत्र में इरिच मिक्सर्स में स्थापित उपकरण और हैंज़ेल निर्मित लुब्रिकेशन प्रणालियाँ<br>• टर्बाइन और टर्बो ब्लोअर के लिए गवर्नर सिस्टम<br>• बाई-प्रोडक्ट संयंत्र के लिए टेल गैस एनालाइज़र<br>• कोक बकेट लिफ्टर और रिवर्सिंग विंच में प्रयोग में आने वाले फोर्स सेंसर<br>• एनकोडर,<br>• हाइड्रोलिक वाल्व नियंत्रक<br>• बीएलटी में स्थापित उपस्कर (टिल्ट स्विच, |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | सोनिक सेंसर, एनकोडर,आदि)<br>• फ्लेम सेंसर/स्कैनर |
| 37 | **ऑटोमेशन आइटम/उपस्कर **** | डीपीआईटीटी के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार * | |
| 38 | **वॉयस कम्युनिकेशन सिस्टम **** | डीपीआईटीटी के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार * | |
| 39 | **फायर डिटेक्शन और अलार्म (एफडीए) प्रणाली **** | डीपीआईटीटी के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार * | |
| 40 | **सीसीटीवी प्रणाली **** | डीपीआईटीटी के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार * | |

**नोट:**

* इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन, ऑटोमेशन संचार उपस्कर, फायर डिटेक्शन एंड अलार्म (एफडीए) प्रणाली और सीसीटीवी प्रणाली डीपीआईआईटी के साथ-साथ एमईआईटीवाई दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार क्लास- I और क्लास- II आपूर्तिकर्ता मानदंडो के अनुरूप पूंजीगत वस्तुओं के लिए घरेलू सामग्री आवश्यकताओं का अनुपालन करेगी।

** अत्यधिक विशिष्ट उपस्कर, कंपोनेंट्स, और ज़रूरी पार्ट्स जैसे इंस्ट्रूमेंटेशन, ऑटोमेशन, कम्युनिकेशन सिस्टम, फायर डिटेक्शन और अलार्म (एफडीए) सिस्टम, और सीसीटीवी सिस्टम के लिए सेमीकंडक्टर चिप्स अभी वैश्विक प्रौद्योगिकी वाली अग्रणी कंपनियों से लिए जा रहे हैं। हालांकि, पूरे सिस्टम असेंबली, इंटीग्रेशन, और मैन्युफैक्चरिंग का कार्य भारत में ही किया जा रहा है, और शेष कंपोनेंट्स स्वदेसी स्रोतो से अधिप्राप्त किये जा रहे हैं।

**परिशिष्ट-ग**

**लौह एवं इस्पात क्षेत्र में स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकियों को बढ़ावा देना**

1) **उद्देश्य:**

इस्पात विनिर्माण के सभी चरणों में स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकियों का अंगीकरण, विकास और विस्तार को प्रोत्साहित करके भारतीय लौह एवं इस्पात क्षेत्र में आत्मनिर्भरता को बढ़ावा देना।

2) **विषय क्षेत्र:**

यह नीति इस्पात बनाने या इस्पात विनिर्माण संयंत्र स्थापित करने वाले केन्द्रीय सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के उद्यमों पर लागू होती है।

3) **नीति निदेश:**

3.1 ऐसे मामले जहां प्रौद्योगिकी और पूर्व इंजीनियरिंग एवं आपूर्ति के लिए प्रमाण उपलब्ध हैं, लेकिन वर्तमान क्षमता आवश्यकता से मेल नहीं खाते हैं, ऐसे मामलों में स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी प्रदाताओं के लिए निम्नलिखित शर्तें लागू होंगी:

3.1.1 उत्पादन क्षमता प्रस्तावित संयंत्र की क्षमता का 30% होगी

3.1.2 वेंड़र्स के साथ स्पष्ट साझेदारी की प्रामाणिक उपलब्धता

3.1.3 प्रस्तावित संयंत्र की क्षमता के कम से कम 75% के लिए परियोजनाओं की डिटेल इंजीनियरिंग कार्यों का अनुभव

3.2 ऐसे मामले जहां प्रौद्योगिकी उपलब्ध है, लेकिन अर्लियर सप्लाई के लिए कोई संदर्भ उपलब्ध नहीं है, ऐसे मामलों में स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी प्रदाताओं के लिए निम्नलिखित शर्तें लागू होंगी:

3.2.1 स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी आपूर्तिकर्ता ने प्रस्तावित परियोजना की कम से कम 75% विशेषताओं से मेल खाते हुए परियोजनाओं की डिटेल इंजीनियरिंग कार्य किया हो

3.2.2 स्वदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी आपूर्तिकर्ता ने प्रस्तावित परियोजना की महत्वपूर्ण विशेषताओं से 100% मेल खाते हुए डिटेल इंजीनियरिंग कार्य किया हो

3.2.3 वेंड़र्स के साथ स्पष्ट गठजोड़ की उपलब्धता

3.2.4 प्रौद्योगिकी उपलब्धता के प्रमाणिक साक्ष्य (आईपीआर या अन्य पर्याप्त साक्ष्य)

**3.3** ऐसे मामलों में जहाँ कोई भारतीय प्रौद्योगिकी उपलब्ध नहीं है, वहाँ यदि कोई विदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी प्रदाता तीन वर्षों के भीतर भारतीय सीपीएसई (जिसमें अधिप्राप्ति करने वाली इकाई भी शामिल है) को प्रशिक्षण और सहयोग सहित प्रौद्योगिकी हस्तांतरण करने का वचन देता है, तो उसे घरेलू मूल्य संवर्धन के प्रतिशत पर ध्यान दिए बिना माना हुआ श्रेणी-1 आपूर्तिकर्ता (डीम्ड क्लास-1 सप्लायर) माना जाएगा। इस स्थिति में, क्रय वरीयता उस विदेशी प्रौद्योगिकी प्रदाता को दी जाएगी, जैसा कि डीपीआईआईटी के सार्वजनिक अधिप्राप्ति (मेक इन इंडिया को प्राथमिकता) आदेश में समय-समय पर संशोधित किया गया है।

4) **कार्यान्वयन निरीक्षण:**

इस्पात मंत्रालय द्वारा गठित स्थायी समिति कार्यान्वयन की निगरानी करेगी, विवादों का समाधान करेगी तथा पात्रता एवं प्रोत्साहन मानदंडों को समय-समय पर अद्यतन करेगी।

**प्रपत्र-1**

**मेल्ट एंड पोर आवश्यकताओं (परिशिष्ट- क*) और/या घरेलू मूल्य वर्धन आवश्यकताओं (परिशिष्ट-क और परिशिष्ट-ख*) के अनुपालन के लिए स्व-प्रमाणन का हलफनामा**

*परिशिष्ट-ख पूंजीगत वस्तुओं के लिए, नीति के तहत अनिवार्य रूप से वैधानिक लेखापरीक्षक/लागत लेखापरीक्षक/सीए प्रमाणपत्र के साथ यह शपथपत्र अवश्य संलग्न होना चाहिए।

मैं,_____,निवास_____,मेसर्स_____

_के अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता होने के नाते _____ एतद्द्वारा पूर्णतया प्रतिज्ञा और घोषणा करता/करती हूँ;

1. मैंने दिनांक_____ को जारी अधिसूचना संख्या_____ घरेलू स्तर पर विनिर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद (डीएमआई एवं एसपी) नीति, 2025, को पढ़ और समझ लिया है। मैं उक्त नीति और उस निविदा की सभी शर्तों और नियमों का पालन करने के लिए सहमत हूं जिसके संबंध में यह शपथपत्र प्रस्तुत किया गया है।

2. यह शपथपत्र निम्नलिखित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद/पूंजीगत वस्तुओं से संबंधित है:

उत्पाद का नाम: _____

एचएस कोड: _____

परिशिष्ट वर्गीकरण: परिशिष्ट-क/परिशिष्ट-ख (जैसा लागू हो, चुनें)

प्रापण एजेंसी: _____

3. मेल्ट एंड पोर - यह केवल परिशिष्ट-क में उल्लिखित उन वस्तुओं पर लागू होता है जिनमें मेल्ट एंड पोर संबंधी शर्त होती है।

मैं एतद्द्वारा घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि उपरोक्त उत्पाद भारत में मेल्ट एंड पोर की आवश्यकताओं जैसा कि विशेष रूप से परिशिष्ट- क में अधिसूचित किया है, को पूरा करते हैं। विशेष रूप से:

भारत में ही इस्पात को मेल्ट और पोर किया गया था।

पहला सॉलिड शेप (स्लैब/बिलेट/इनगॉट/अन्य) निम्नलिखित स्थान(स्थानों) पर उत्पादित किया गया था:

इस्पात निर्माण इकाई: _____स्थान: _____ हीट रिकॉर्ड; _____ बैच विवरण: _____

मैं प्रापण एजेंसी द्वारा आवश्यकता पड़ने पर इस घोषणा को प्रमाणित करने के लिए मिल परीक्षण प्रमाण पत्र, हीट रिकॉर्ड और कोई अन्य दस्तावेजी प्रमाण प्रस्तुत करने का वचन देता हूं।

*(यदि लागू न हो, तो "लागू नहीं" लिखें।)*

4. घरेलू मूल्य संवर्धन - परिशिष्ट-क डीवीए मदों और परिशिष्ट-ख पूंजीगत वस्तुओं पर लागू:

मैं एतद्द्वारा घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि उत्पाद(उत्पादों) का घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन (डीवीए)% _____ है। डीवीए की गणना डीपीआईआईटी दिशानिर्देशों और डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति, 2025 में निर्दिष्ट फार्मुला के अनुसार की गई है।

4क. परिशिष्ट- ख पूंजीगत वस्तुओं (अनिवार्य) के लिए: वैधानिक लेखापरीक्षक/लागत लेखा परीक्षक/चार्टर्ड लेखाकार द्वारा जारी प्रमाण पत्र संलग्न है, जो नीति के अनुसार पूंजीगत वस्तु पैकेज के डीवीए की पुष्टि करता है।

(यदि यह केवल परिशिष्ट-क का आइटम है, तो इस खंड को रद्द कर दें।)

5. मैं पुष्टि करता/करती हूँ कि: दी गई सभी जानकारी सत्य और सही है। सभी इनपुट स्टील की लागत, आयातित सामग्री और घरेलू सामग्री की गणना सत्यापित की जा चुकी है। सभी उत्पादन, खरीद और मूल्य निर्धारण संबंधी रिकॉर्ड जांच के लिए उपलब्ध हैं।

यदि कोई भी जानकारी गलत या भ्रामक पाई जाती है: प्रापण एजेंसी अपने मानदंडों के अनुसार मुझे/मेरी फर्म को सरकारी निविदाओं से अयोग्य घोषित कर सकती है। मैं नीति और निविदा शर्तों के अनुसार, ईएमडी की जब्ती सहित सभी मूल्यांकन लागतों और जुर्माने का भुगतान करने के लिए सहमत हूं।

6. मैं संबंधित रिकॉर्ड को बनाए रखने और उन्हें किसी भी वैधानिक प्राधिकारी को उपलब्ध कराने का वचन देता हूं।

7. घोषणा: मैं एतद्द्वारा घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि ऊपर दिए गए कथन मेरी जानकारी और विश्वास के अनुसार सत्य है। मैं समझता/समझती हूँ कि किसी भी प्रकार की गलत जानकारी देने पर डीएमआईएंडएसपी नीति, लागू कानूनों और निविदा शर्तों के तहत दंड का प्रावधान होगा।

(स्थान एवं दिनांक)

मैसर्स_____

के लिए और उनकी ओर से

(अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता)

[फा. सं. 8(2)/2023-आईडी-I]

अभिजीत नरेंद्र, संयुक्त सचिव

**MINISTRY OF STEEL**

**NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 17th December, 2025

**G.S.R. 904(E).—** In supersession of earlier Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products Policy, the revised Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products Policy-2025 for providing preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products in Government procurement is hereby published for general information.

## POLICY FOR PROVIDING PREFERENCE TO DOMESTICALLY MANUFACTURED IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT- REVISED, 2025

1. **Background**

1.1. This policy provides preference for Domestically Manufactured Iron and Steel Products (DMI&SP) in Government procurement.

1.2. The policy applies to procurement of iron & steel products notified in Appendix A, procurement of capital goods listed in Appendix B and technology from indigenous technology suppliers in Appendix C.

2. **Definitions**

2.1. **Bidder** may be a domestic/foreign manufacturer of iron & steel or their selling agents/ authorized distributors/authorized dealers/ authorized supply house or any other company engaged in the bidding of projects funded by Government agencies.

2.2. **Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products** are those iron and steel products that are manufactured by entities that are registered and established in India, including in Special Economic Zones (SEZs).

2.3. **Domestic Manufacturer** is a manufacturer conforming to Section 2(72) of the Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST) Act, 2017.

2.4. **Domestic value addition** means the amount of value added in India which shall be the total value of the item to be procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value of the item to be procured, in percent. The 'domestic value addition' definition shall be in line with the DPIIT guidelines and shall be suitably amended in case of any changes by DPIIT in the future. For the purpose of this policy document, domestic value addition and local content have been used interchangeably.

% Domestic value addition =

{Total value of the item to be procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) – The value of

imported content in the item (including all customs duties)}

---------- X 100%

{Total value of the item to be procured}

2.5. **Finished Steel** means flat and long products, which can be subsequently processed into manufactured items.

2.6. **Government** for the purpose of the Policy means Government of India.

2.7. **Government agencies** include Government PSUs, Societies, Trusts, and Statutory bodies set up by the Government of India.

2.8. **Indigenous Technology:** A technology shall be deemed to be Indigenous technology if, at least 51 % of the entity's equity is held by Indian residents and the IPR is owned or co-owned by an Indian entity or licensed exclusively to them and the core engineering R&D, and project execution capabilities reside in India.

2.9. **L1** means the lowest tender, or the lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process, or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per the tender or other procurement solicitation.

2.10. **MoS** means Ministry of Steel, Government of India.

2.11. **Margin of purchase preference** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a domestic supplier may be above L1 for the purpose of purchase preference. In the case of DMI&SP policy, the margin of purchase preference shall be 20% for items in Appendix B.

2.12. **Melt & Pour** is defined as the steel that has been produced in a steel-making furnace and poured into its first solid shape. The location where this process takes place is called the country of melt and pour (COM). The COM is the original location where crude steel is first produced in a liquid state and poured into its first solid shape. The country of melt and pour (COM) should be India. The first solid shape can be a semi-finished product, like a slab, billet, ingot, or a finished steel mill product.

2.13. **Net Selling Price** means the invoiced price excluding net domestic taxes and duties.

2.14. **Semi-Finished Steel** means Ingots, billets, blooms, and slabs, which can be subsequently processed into finished steel.

3. **Exclusions**

3.1. Waivers may be granted by the Ministry of Steel to all such Government procurements subject to the below conditions:

3.1.1. Where specific grades of steel are not manufactured in the country, or

3.1.2. Where the quantities as per the demand of the project cannot be met through domestic sources.

3.2. Exemption requests shall be submitted to the Standing Committee along with sufficient proof of unavailability of iron & steel products domestically.

4. **Standing Committee**

4.1. A Standing Committee chaired by the Secretary (Steel), shall oversee the implementation of the policy.

4.2. The Committee shall comprise of experts drawn from Industry/Industry Association/Government Institution or Body/Ministry of Steel. The said Committee in MoS shall have the mandate for the following:

4.2.1. Monitor the implementation of the policy.

4.2.2. Review and notify the list of Iron & Steel products, the domestic content requirement criteria and policy directives as mentioned in Appendix A, Appendix B and Appendix C.

4.2.3. Issue necessary clarifications for implementation of the policy including grant of exclusions to procuring agencies.

4.2.4. Constitute a grievance redressal committee for preliminary examination of complaints related to implementation of this policy.

4.2.5. Issue directions for suitable action to Ministries/Departments concerned in case of non-compliance with this policy by the procuring agency and advise.

4.3. Wherever a procuring entity concludes that an unreasonably high price has been quoted by the sole bidder/manufacturer, the matter may be referred to the Committee. In such cases, the procuring entity would be required to substantiate its case with complete and thorough documentation.

4.4. Specifying foreign certifications/unreasonable technical specifications in bid document is a restrictive and discriminatory practice against local suppliers. If foreign certification is required to be stipulated because of non-availability of Indian Standards and/or for any other reason, the same shall be done only after written approval of the Committee.

5. **Applicability**

5.1. The policy applies to every Ministry or Department of Government and all agencies/entities under their administrative control and to projects funded by these agencies for the purchase of iron & steel products for government projects. All Central Sector Schemes (CS)/Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) for which procurement is made by States and Local Bodies, come within the purview of this Policy if that project/scheme is fully/partly funded by the Government of India.

5.2. The policy applies to public sector steel manufacturers and agencies/entities under their administrative control for purchase of capital goods (Appendix-B) for manufacturing iron & steel products.

5.3. Appendix-B contains the list of capital goods used in manufacturing iron & steel products which can be imported, and the applicable minimum domestic content requirement for packages.

5.4. A purchase preference of 20% is applicable for capital goods used in steel manufacturing. For example, if the lowest bidder (L1) for an importable capital good is a foreign company with a quoted price of Rs.100 crore for the product package, under the policy, procurement preference of 20% will be applicable to a domestic supplier of the same capital good.

5.5. Appendix-C contains directives and methodology for steelmaking CPSEs to procure from indigenous technology suppliers.

5.6. The policy shall apply to projects and non-projects where the total procurement value of iron and steel products (Appendix-A) in a contract is greater than Rs. 5 lakhs, on itemized basis.

5.7. No Global Tender Enquiry (GTE) shall be invited for tenders related to the procurement of iron and steel products (Appendix-A of the DMI&SP Policy). No Global Tender Enquiry (GTE) shall be invited for tenders related to the procurement of Capital Goods for manufacturing iron & steel products (Appendix-B of the DMI&SP Policy) having estimated value up to Rs. 200 crore except with the approval of competent authority as designated by Department of Expenditure.

5.8. The policy applies to the purchase of iron & steel products by private agencies for fulfilling an EPC contract and/or any other requirement of a Ministry or Department of Government or their PSUs.

6. **Tender procedure for procurement**

6.1. Procuring agencies shall follow standard government procurement procedures while adhering to the DMI&SP policy.

6.2. The tender document, for procurement of both Goods as well as for EPC contracts, should explicitly outline the qualification criteria for adherence to the requirement as mentioned in Appendix A and Appendix B.

6.3. All bidders – including manufacturers, selling agents, authorized distributors, authorized dealers, and authorized supply houses – shall submit Form-1 as part of their bid, irrespective of whether they are the manufacturer or otherwise.

6.4. Bidders who are selling agents/authorized distributors/authorized dealers/authorized supply houses of the domestic manufacturers of iron & steel products, covered by Appendix-A, are eligible to bid with self-certification on behalf of the domestic manufacturers under the policy, subject to the bidder furnishing an authorization certificate issued by the domestic manufacturer at the time of delivery.

6.5. For products covered under Appendix B of the DMI&SP policy, the bidder shall furnish certification issued by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) declaring that the capital goods to be used in iron & steel industry are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed.

6.6. If Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to the procuring entities for appropriate reciprocal action.

6.7. Entities of countries that have been identified by the Ministry of Steel as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to the Ministry of Steel shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to Ministry of Steel, except for the list of items published by Ministry of Steel permitting their participation.

6.8. The stipulation above shall be part of all tenders including those on GeM portal invited by the Central Government procuring entities.

6.9. In case restrictive or discriminatory conditions against domestic suppliers are included in bid documents, an inquiry shall be conducted by the Administrative Department undertaking the procurement (including procurement by any entity under its administrative control) to fix responsibility for the same. Thereafter, appropriate action, administrative or otherwise, shall be taken against erring officials of procurement entities under relevant provisions. Intimation on all such action shall be sent to the Standing Committee under the DMI&SP policy.

6.10. A supplier debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities.

6.11. In case, the matter is referred to the Ministry of Steel, the grievance redressal committee set up under the MoS shall dispose of the complaint within 4 weeks of its reference and receipt of all documents from the bidder after taking into consideration, the view of the Government Agency. The bidder shall be required to furnish the necessary documentation in support of domestic value addition claimed in iron & steel products to the grievance redressal committee under MoS within 2 weeks of the reference of the matter.

6.12. Procuring agency shall define the penalties, in case of a wrong declaration by the bidder of the prescribed domestic value addition, in the tender document. The penalties may include forfeiting of the EMD, other financial penalties, and blacklisting of such manufacturer/service provider etc., in terms of extant rules.

7. **Implementation monitoring by the Ministry of Steel**

7.1. The policy provisions shall be applicable for 5 years from the date of publication and may further be extended at the discretion of the Ministry of Steel.

7.2. MoS shall be the nodal ministry to monitor the implementation of the policy.

7.3. Agencies covered under DMI&SP policy shall send declaration on a quarterly basis indicating the extent of compliance to the policy and reasons for non-compliance thereof, during the preceding financial year.

**Appendix-A**

**List of iron and steel products which can only be procured from domestic sources**

| Sl. No | Iron & Steel Products | HS Code | Condition |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot rolled, not clad, plated or coated | 7208 | Melt & Pour |
| 2 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated | 7209 | Melt & Pour |
| 3 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated | 7210 | Melt & Pour |
| 4 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated | 7211 | Melt & Pour |
| 5 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated | 7212 | Melt & Pour |
| 6 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel | 7213 | Melt & Pour |
| 7 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling | 7214 | Melt & Pour |
| 8 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel | 7215 | Melt & Pour |
| 9 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel | 7216 | Melt & Pour |
| 10 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel | 7217 | Melt & Pour |
| 11 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more | 7219 | Melt & Pour |
| 12 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm | 7220 | Melt & Pour |
| 13 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel | 7222 | Melt & Pour |
| 14 | Wire of other alloy steel | 7229 | Melt & Pour |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Rails, railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel | 7302 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 16 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron | 7303 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 17 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel | 7304 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 18 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel | 7305 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 19 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel | 7306 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 20 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, connectors/couplings, elbow sleeves), of iron or steel | 7307 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 21 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | 7221 | Melt & Pour |
| 22 | Wire of stainless steel | 7223 | Melt & Pour |
| 23 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, including electrical steel | 7225 | Melt & Pour |
| 24 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, including electrical steel | 7226 | Melt & Pour |
| 25 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel | 7227 | Melt & Pour |
| 26 | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non- alloy steel | 7228 | Melt & Pour |
| 27 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel | 7301 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 28 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures | 7308 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 29 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300<br>whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or Thermal equipment | 7309 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 30 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300L,whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 7310 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 31 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel | 7311 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 32 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated | 7312 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 33 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel | 7313 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 34 | Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel | 7314 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 35 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 7315 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 7316 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 37 | Articles of iron and steel | 7317 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 38 | Articles of iron and steel | 7318 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 39 | Articles of iron and steel | 7319 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 40 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel | 7320 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 41 | Stoves,ranges,grates,cookers(including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 7321 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 42 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 7322 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 43 | Tables and similar house hold articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 7323 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 44 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 7324 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 45 | Other cast articles of iron or steel | 7325 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 46 | Electrical steel and other articles of iron or steel | 7326 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 47 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled | 8605 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 48 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled | 8606 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |
| 49 | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and forged wheels, and parts thereof | 8607 | 50% Domestic Value Addition |

**Appendix- B**

**List of Capital Goods (non-exhaustive) which can be imported for Manufacturing Iron & Steel products, and minimum domestic content applicable for the package**

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Mining** | | |
| 1 | **Equipment for Mining development**<br>• Crushing & Screening Plant<br>• Mineral beneficiation (iron ore and coal) plant; (Boundary Limit: from Receiving of ROM at the crusher hopper, comminution, segregation, ore/coal processing up to final product preparation)<br>• Slime Beneficiation<br>• Automatic Loading facilities<br>• Conveyer system | 75% | • Wet High Intensity Magnetic Separator / High Gradient Magnetic Separator<br>• Heavy Media Cyclone<br>• Gyratory Crusher<br>• Spiral Concentrator<br>• Online Ash Analyzer<br>• Ball/Rod/AG Mill (Greater than 3.5 m dia) |
| 2 | **Mining transportation**<br>• Slurry Pipelines<br>• Long distance conveying system | 30% | • PD Pump<br>• Valves<br>• Specialized/rope/pipe conveyor |
| 3 | **Other Mining Machinery & Heavy Earth Moving equipment for mines** (Boundary Limit: Equipment for drilling, raising, lading, haulage, and mine preparation) | Not Applicable | • Dumper (above 220 tons pay load capacity), Hydraulic Excavators (above 9 Cubic meter bucket capacity)<br>• Blast Hole Drills 10"(Electric/Diesel)<br>• Diesel driven Track Dozer >850 HP Capacity<br>• Diesel Driven Wheel Dozer >500 HP capacity<br>• Diesel driven Front End Wheel Loader >8 Cubic Meter bucket Capacity |
| 4 | **Pellet Plant Equipment** (Boundary Limit – Receiving Ground Hopper for flux & Binder, Belt Conveyor feeding IOF to product pellet belt conveyor) | 85% | • Pellet car, High Intensive Mixer, Balling Discs, Vertical roller mill, Drive/discharge end Sprocket assembly, curved rail, Slide rails, Single deck roller screen and Double deck roller screen, Induration Machine Drive assembly, Level-2 automation |
| | **Iron/steel making** | | |
| 5 | **Raw Material Handling System** (Boundary Limit – from Wagon Tippler to respective user units) | 95% | • Barrel Couplings, Heavy Duty Bearings, Crane Rail Lubrication System, Slew Ring Bearings, Tongs (Special), Vibration Isolation System (Spring Damper), Hydraulic motor & hydraulic pump (installed in wagon tippler, side arm charger, stacker cum reclaimer, slew stacker), electronic cards, unbalanced motor, cam limit switch of wagon tippler. |
| 6 | **Coke Oven Battery** (Both top charged & stamp charged) (From Coal bunker to coke discharge bucket) | 90% | • Springs of the anchorage systems, COG booster, stamping train, bonding press |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | **Coke Dry Quenching Plant**<br>(From Hot coke receiving bucket to discharge chute of cooling chamber) | 90% | • Mill fan & Motor, Special Refractory for Twin Flue of Cooling Chamber. |
| 8 | **By-Product Plant**<br>(From Primary Gas cooler to clean coke oven gas up to the network) | 90% | • Exhauster & Motor, burner of the clause kiln, Catalyst, Tail gas analyzer, Palletization unit. |
| 9 | **Sinter Plant Equipment**<br>(Boundary Limit – Receiving Bin for Raw Material to Vibro-Feeder below Product Sinter Bin) | 75% | • Highly Intensive Mixer & Granulator Unit, Pallet cars, Drive Sprocket, Main Drive with Gear Box of sinter machine, slide rail & curved rail, Hot Sinter breaker and Grizzly, Annular Dip Rail Cooler, LCI Drive system for Sinter Plant Exhauster application.<br>• Ignition Furnace Spare parts (Refractory/Control System/Burner Assembly)<br>• Exhauster (Waste Gas Fan) and System Spare Parts |
| 10 | **Blast Furnace Equipment**<br>Boundary Limit:<br>**Input**<br>• **Raw material-** Top of bunkers of respective material<br>• **Cold Blast**- Inlet of the snort valve<br>• **Industrial water**- BF pump house<br><br>**Output**<br>• **Hot Metal**- Filled in the torpedo ladle<br>• **Granulated Slag** - to the granulated slag yard | 70% | • Bell less top gear box, upper seal device covering upper material gate and upper seal valve, lower seal device covering lower material gate and lower seal valve, Bleeder valve, Tilting Rocker, Wear liners, Goggle Valve, Equalizing & Relief Valve, Chute Rotation Motors, Distribution chute, Feeder spout, Chutes & Funnels etc.<br>• Hearth Refractory (carbon blocks)<br>• Top Recovery Turbine system (TRT)<br>• Cu-staves<br>• SGI Staves<br>• Cast house equipment (Mud gun, Drilling machine and main trough Manipulator)<br>• Probes, Profilometer & Stock level indicator (radar type)<br>• Gas cleaning plant (AGS system)<br>• Stove system – ceramic burner & technological valve<br>• Waste Heat Recovery system<br>• Turbo blowers<br>• Ball Mill<br>• PCI Injection System<br>• Level-II automation<br>• Copper plate coolers<br>• Tuyere cooler<br>• Stove technological valves<br>• Dewatering Wheel of SGP<br>• Torpedo Ladle Car chain assembly<br>• Dome filled dump Valves<br>• Tuyere stock assembly |
| 11 | **Gas based Direct Reduction Plant Equipment**<br>(Boundary Limit: Receipt of raw | 50% | • Reactor charging system<br>• Reactor<br>• Reactor discharging system |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | material at the top of the DRI reactor & discharge of hot DRI to EAF) | | • Pneumatic transfer to EAF<br>• Discharge route to briquetting system<br>• Briquetting feeding system<br>• Briquetting system<br>• Reduction gas circuit<br>• CO2 removal unit<br>• Process gas heater<br>• Reformer system<br>• Heat Recovery System<br>• Process Gas Compressors<br>• Blowers<br>• Seal Gas System<br>• Flue Gas Fan/ Hot Fan<br>• Process valves<br>• Critical bellows<br>• Critical refractories<br>• Natural Gas pre-treatment system<br>• Level-II automation |
| 12 | **Oxygen Plant 700 tpd & Above**<br>(Boundary limit: Water, Power at oxygen plant boundary) | 30% | • Main Air Compressor<br>• Booster Air Compressor<br>• Expansion Turbine<br>• Reboiler<br>• Cryogenic Pumps<br>• Heat exchange elements of<br>• ASU<br>• Pressure Column<br>• Main Condenser, Low Pressure Column<br>• Crude Argon Column, Pure Argon Column and Condenser with Condenser Block<br>• Main Heat Exchangers, Pure Argon Evaporator Sub-cooler<br>• LOX-IC-Process Pump<br>• LIN-IC-Process Pumps<br>• LAR-Transfer -Process Pumps<br>• Dense Fluid Expander<br>• Booster Heat Exchangers<br>• Molecular Sieves<br>Switching Valves for PPU<br>• Critical Safety valves<br>• Specialized valves<br>• Control Valves<br>• Cold box<br>• Control Valves GOX-Product<br>• Flow Measuring devices of Cold box<br>• Expander - Brake Generator, Frequency Converters |
| 13 | **Steel Processing** | | |
| 13.1 | **Hot Metal De- De-Sulphurization Station (HMDS) Unit with Co-Injection Process**<br>(Hot metal from the blast furnace (BF) is | 75% | • Injection Lance and automatic sampling Unit with auxiliaries<br>• De-slagging Machines (slag raking machine) with auxiliaries |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | received in a torpedo ladle or open-top ladle, undergoes desulfurization treatment to reduce "Sulphur (S)" content, and is then transferred to the BOF converter) | | • Temp. measuring and sampling device with auxiliaries |
| 13.2 | **Hot Metal De- De-Sulphurization Station (HMDS) Unit with Mechanical Stirrer (KR) Process**<br>(Hot metal from the blast furnace (BF) is received in a torpedo ladle or open-top ladle, undergoes desulfurization treatment to reduce "Sulphur (S)" content, and is then transferred to the BOF converter) | 70% | • Impeller, Impeller lifting & stirring equipment, Guide Frame with auxiliaries<br>• De-slagging Machines (slag raking machine) with auxiliary facilities<br>• Temp. measuring and sampling device with auxiliaries |
| 13.3 | **Basic Oxygen Furnace / LD Unit**<br>[Treated hot metal is poured into the BOF converter, where it undergoes processing to convert it into steel, which is then supplied to the ladle furnace (LF)] | 65% | • Lance body with clamping, Lance carriage, Lance guide, Lance hoist & trolley, Lance copper tips with auxiliaries.<br>• Pneumatic motors for emergency tilting drive.<br>• Bottom stirring system, valve station & rotary joint along with auxiliaries<br>• Valve stations for oxygen/ argon/ nitrogen with auxiliaries<br>• Sub-lance system with auxiliaries<br>• Container lab with all auxiliaries.<br>• Automatic gas coupling (auto coupler) with auxiliaries.<br>• Converter wrecking machine.<br>• Converter tap hole changing machine<br>• Refractory monitoring (laser) machine.<br>• Converter Shell parts, Suspension System, Rotary joint, Slag Stopper & its control valves<br>• Converter Tilting Drive system & Suspension system, gearboxes & Motors, Pneumatic Motors & control valves, Position Encoders, Clutch system, Lubrication system components.<br>• Ladle Transfer Car Rail Track System (A series type) & gearboxes, stirring couplings.<br>• LOMAS Gas Analyzer, Multi-lab temperature & sample system.<br>• Stirring couplings for ladle transfer Cars.<br>• PLCs and RIOs.<br>• Automation system and software.<br>• Hot Zone Hydraulic Pumps and Valves.<br>• Hot Zone Geared Motors with wheel block.<br>• Converter Bearings.<br>• Air & Electric operated Slurry Compaction Pump.<br>• Primary ID fan, bearings, motors, drives & Lubrication system. |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • WDS-Cone |
| 13.4 | **Electric Arc Furnace Unit** (Primary materials such as scrap, DRI, pig iron, and hot metal in combination is converted into liquid steel using electrical energy to melt and refine the raw materials) | 70% | • Electrode regulation system with auxiliaries<br>• High current system including furnace transformer<br>• Oxygen & Carbon Injection System with auxiliaries<br>• Manual Temp Measuring & sampling Lance with auxiliaries |
| 13.5 | **Ladle Furnace Unit**<br>[Liquid steel is processed/ treated to achieve the desired grade and held as buffer stock before being supplied to the continuous casting machine (CCM)] | 70% | • Electrode regulation system with auxiliaries<br>• Manual Temp Measuring & sampling Lance with auxiliaries. |
| 13.6 | **RH/ RH-OB Unit**<br>[The liquid steel is degassed to achieve the required dissolved gas levels and then supplied to the continuous casting machine (CCM)] | 65% | • Gas Stirring System/ Lift Gas Stirring System Valve Stand with auxiliaries<br>• Oxygen Lance System with auxiliaries<br>• Hydris Measurement System with auxiliaries |
| 13.7 | **Argon-Oxygen Decarburization (AOD) Unit** | 70% | • Drive Unit for tilting of AOD converter, Air Motor, Brakes etc.<br>• Lance copper tips<br>• Hoses for water and oxygen<br>• Pneumatic motors for emergency tilting drive.<br>• Bearing for AOD Converter, Emergency Gears for air motor<br>• Valve stations for oxygen/ argon/nitrogen with auxiliaries.<br>• Refractory monitoring (laser) machine<br>• Automation system. |
| 13.8 | **VD/VOD** | 70% | • Gas analysis (Off-Gas Mass Spectrometers) only sensor. Holder is make in India<br>• Automation and Process control software platform<br>• Vacuum Pump System with Auxiliary<br>• Oxygen tips<br>• Valve stations for oxygen/ argon/nitrogen with auxiliaries. |
| 13.9 | **Submerged Arc Furnace (SAF) Unit** | 65% | • Clay gun and drill M/c<br>• Electrode equipment<br>• Slipping device assembly<br>• Electrode guiding assembly<br>• Upper & Lower mantle assembly<br>• Pressure ring assembly<br>• Contact shoe assembly<br>• Heat shield assembly<br>• Electrode seal assembly<br>• Pressure ring bellows<br>• Seal refractory<br>• Furnace automation and Controller Software |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13.10 | **Continuous Casting Unit**<br>(Slab Caster/ Billet/ Bloom Round/ Combi/ Beam Blank)<br>[The liquid steel is cast into slabs, billets, or blooms in the continuous casting machine (CCM)] | 65% | • Ladle slag detection system completes with auxiliaries<br>• Copper tube and Plate, Mould oscillation Cylinder.<br>• Rotary Union.<br>• Continuous temperature measuring system with auxiliaries.<br>• Torch cutting machine/ Emergency torch cutter along with auxiliaries<br>• De-burring machine along with electrical drive system with auxiliaries<br>• Marking machine.<br>• Roll gap checker completes with auxiliaries<br>• Electromagnetic Stirrer (EMS)/ Electromagnetic Braking (EMBr) system along with auxiliaries |
| 14 | **Flat Product Mills** | | |
| 14.1 | **Hot Strip Mills/ Plate Mill**<br>(Boundary Limit: Slab yard to Dispatch Bay, including auxiliaries) | 50% | • De-scalars, mill stand, bed plates, backup rolls, Work Rolls, mill spindles, chocks, AGC cylinders, bending blocks & cylinders, shears, down coilers, anti-friction roll neck bearings, oil film bearings, mill reducers, load cells, thickness gauge, profile gauge, width gauge, levelers, roll grinding machines, Coil Marking Machine, Plate Marking Machine, mill stand motors & mill stand MV drive system, automation system, etc. |
| 14.2 | **CRM (PLTCM)**<br>(Boundary Limit: Pickling line entry to mill exit) | 50% | • Welding machine, tension leveler, mill stands, backup rolls, antifriction bearings, oil film bearings, roll chocks, roll force cylinders, roll bending and roll shifting cylinders, mill spindles, load cells, position transducers, Electrostatic Oiler, Side Trimmer, Steering System, Surface Inspection System, thickness gauges, laser speed gauge, tensiometer, Flatness Gauge, tension reel, mill reducers, mill stand motors & mill stand MV drive system, automation system etc. |
| 14.3 | **CRM (HDGL)**<br>(Boundary Limit: entry to exit of HDGL including temper mill & tension leveler) | 60% | • Welding machine, radiant tube furnaces, jet cooling system, coating pot with induction heating, pot rolls, air knife wiping system, tension leveler, width gauge, thickness gauge, coating thickness gauge, load cells, roll force cylinders, mill stand motors & mill stand drive system, automation system, etc. |
| 14.4 | **CRM (SPM)**<br>(Boundary Limit: entry to exit of SPM) | 50% | • Mill stands, backup rolls, antifriction bearings, oil film bearings, roll chocks, roll force cylinders, mill spindles, Electrostatic Oiler, Coil Marking System, load cells, thickness gauge, mill stand motors & mill |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | stand MV drive system, automation system, etc. |
| 14.5 | **CRM (Bell Annealing Furnace)** (Boundary Limit: From furnace bases to post cooling equipment) | 55% | • Furnace, automation system, etc. |
| 14.6 | **CRM (Color Coating Line)** (Boundary Limit: Entry to exit of CCL) | 80% | • Coater, Coating thickness gauge, digital printer, tension leveler, automation, etc. |
| 14.7 | **TSCDR (Thin Slab casting Direct Rolling)** (Boundary Limit: From turret to coil finishing & packaging area) | 50% | • Ladle slag detection system complete with auxiliaries<br>• Copper tube and Plate, Mould oscillation Cylinder.<br>• Rotary Union.<br>• Continuous temperature measuring system with auxiliaries.<br>• Pendulum shear cutting machine.<br>• Segments assembly<br>• Roll gap checker complete with auxiliaries<br>• Electromagnetic Stirrer (EMS)/Electromagnetic Braking (EMBr) system along with auxiliaries,<br>• Tunnel furnace burners<br>• Roughing & Finishing Mill stands, work roll & backup rolls, antifriction bearings, oil film bearings, roll chocks, roll force cylinders, mill spindles, mill stand MV drive and motors, automation system, laminar/power cooling components, hydraulic coilers. Profile gauge, thickness gauge, width gauge.<br>• Nozzles<br>• Grease system and auxiliaries<br>• Hydraulic system and auxiliaries<br>• Gearbox<br>• ROT roll assembly<br>• Roll assembly (Sleeve, Shaft, Roll)<br>• Ladle turret and auxiliaries (Slew bearing, Disc coupling, Gearbox, Hydraulic clutch and Hydraulic Cylinder)<br>• Mould breakout prediction system<br>• Auto mould level control nucleonic gauge<br>• Mould powder feeding system<br>• CNC mould machining system with auxiliaries<br>• Tundish and Turret weighing system<br>• Tunnel furnace refractory rolls.<br>• Tunnel furnace shuttle drive system and gas conveying system.<br>• Backup roll hydrostatic lubrication system<br>• Roll bite lubrication system<br>• In-furnace camera with auxiliaries<br>• Crop shear<br>• Descaler system and component.<br>• Coil marking machine |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • Online Coil weighing system<br>• Cut to Length Stacker System<br>• Roll Shop (CNC Combi grinders, CNC Roll Grinders, CNC Knife Grinders, CNC Turing Machine, Lathe Machines)<br>• Coil Strapping machines<br>• Down coiler system<br>• Mill Measuring system and Sensors (Automatic gauge control (AGC) sensors (roll force, gap, pressure)<br>• Looper Control System along its sensors<br>• Condition based monitoring System and its sensors<br>• Coil shuttle car and pallet conveying system.<br>• Crane coil tong.<br>• RO and UF membranes<br>• Self-cleaning filters |
| 14.8 | **Normalizing Facilities for Plate Mill** (Boundary Limit: entry to Normalizing furnace to dispatch of finished plates) | 50% | • Furnace burners, Furnace hearth rollers, leveler, load cell, automation |
| 14.9 | **SSM (Silicon Steel Mill)** (Boundary Limit: Pickling line entry to dispatch of SSM) | 50% | • Mill stand, work roll & backup roll, antifriction bearings, oil film bearings, roll chocks, roll force cylinders, mill spindles, mill stand MV drive system & motors, automation system, annealing furnace, decarburizing line, electrical steel testing facilities (e.g. Fischer scope thickness measuring device, Frankline Insulation Resistivity Tester, Magnetic Console, Stacking Factor tester). |
| 14.10 | **CRM (Cluster Mill stand)** Sendzimir Mill (Boundary Limit: entry to exit of Sendzimir Mill) | 50% | • Sendzimir Mill stand, work roll & backup rolls, antifriction bearings, oil film bearings, roll chocks, roll force cylinders, mill spindles, mill stand MV drive system & motors, automation system |
| 14.11 | **HRM (Steckel Mill)** (Boundary Limit: From coiler furnace entry to Steckel Mill and exit to coiler furnace) | 40% | • Steckel Mill stand, heated coilers, work roll & backup rolls, antifriction bearings, oil film bearings, roll chocks, roll force cylinders, mill spindles, mill stand MV drive system & motors, automation system |
| 15 | **Long Product Mills** | | |
| 15.1 | **Bar Mill/ WRM/MM/ LSM** (Boundary Limit: From furnace entry to dispatch) | 75% | • Fast finishing blocks, Roll turning lathes, Profile Gauge, automation systems, etc. |
| 15.2 | **Rail Mill/ Heavy Structural Mill** (Boundary Limit: From furnace entry to exit of the rail welding plant excluding material handling) | 45% | • Mill stands, mill motor & drive system, heat treatment facility, straightening machine, NDT facilities, welding machine, Profile Gauge, Hot Saw, Cold Saw, Hot Marking Machine, Roll Turning Lathe, Saw Grinding Machine, automation system, etc. |
| 15.3 | **ERWPP (Electrical Resistance Welded Pipe Plant)** | 50% | • Pre-forming Unit, Break-Down Stand, Edge Bender, Universal Cage, Finishing Pass |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (Boundary Limit: From strip feeding to finishing facilities and dispatch of ERWPP) | | (multiple stands), Pipe Guide, high frequency welding machine, high power electric inductors, hydro testing, ultrasonic machine |
| 15.4 | **SWPP (Spiral Welded Pipe Plant)** (Boundary Limit: From pipe forming to finishing facilities and dispatch of SWPP) | 50% | • Submerged arc welding, outside welding (skelp joint), X-ray station, hydro testing, beveling machine, ultrasonic machine, end radiograph station |
| 16 | **Wheel Plant** | | |
| 16.1 | **Wheel Plant** (receipt of round/ingot to finished wheel) | 30% | • Circular saw, forging press, wheel rolling mill, wheel dishing press, wheel stamping machine, rim spaying machine, mobile chargers, (Handling Robots), machining facilities, testing facilities, automation system etc. |
| 16.2 | **Heat Treatment Facilities for Railway Wheels** (Boundary Limit: exit of Hot Dimension Measurement to Black Wheel Storage) | 40% | • Furnace burners, hearth rollers, automatic wheel handling and quenching machine |
| 16.3 | **Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) Facilities for Wheels and Rails** (Boundary Limit: entry & exit of NDT facilities) | 30% | • Hardness testing machine, Ultrasonic testing machine, Magnetic particle inspection machine, Eddy current testing machine |
| 16.4 | **Facilities for Manufacturing of Forged Rolls for Rolling Mill Stands** (Boundary Limit: entry of forged blank roll to dispatch of finished rolls) | 30% | • Forging Press, Manipulators, roll hardening machine, Cryogenic treatment facilities, tempering furnaces, roll grinders, roll turning lathes, hardness testing machine, ultrasonic testing machine |
| 16.5 | **RGBS/ Roll Shop** | 50% | • CNC work roll grinder/CNC combi grinder, CNC Roll turning lathe,<br>• Facilities for Electric Discharge Texturing (EDT) and Electro Discharge Machining (EDM) for rolls |
| 17 | **Refractory Brick** (Receipt of raw material to finished brick) | 50% | • Hydraulic Press |
| 18 | **Electrical** (Power Quality System) | 30% | • MVSTATCOM<br>• (Static Synchronous Compensator) System |
| **Other auxiliary and utility equipment** | | | |
| 19 | **Calcination Plant** (Calcined Lime & Dolo) | | • Firing system, Shaft level indicator, Automation system<br>• VFD & Soft Starter Cards.<br>Driving Air Blower, Dedusting Draft Fans, Cooling Air Fans, Lime Cooling Fan, Waste Gas Fans, Gas Booster Fan assembly<br>• Hyd. Cylinders, Hyd. Motors, Hyd. Station. |
| 20 | **Electric Motor Driven Cold Blast Blower** (Axial/Axial with last stage radial) | | • Axial/ Axial with last stage radial Blower<br>• Motor with Drive System<br>• Blow-off Valve<br>• Blower non-return valve<br>• Control & Instrumentation items |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | **Steam Turbine Driven Cold Blast Blower** (Axial/Axial with last stage radial) | | • Axial/ Axial with last stage radial Blower<br>• Blow-off Valve<br>• Blower non-return valve<br>• Control & Instrumentation items |
| 22 | **Diesel Engine Driven Cold Blast Blower** (Axial/Axial with last stage radial/radial) | | • Axial/ Axial with last stage radial Blower/radial Blower and Systems<br>• Diesel Engines<br>• Blow-off Valves<br>• Blower non-return valves<br>• Control & Instrumentation items |
| 23 | **Gas Fired/ Heat Recovery Boilers** | | • Special Grade Plates & Tubes<br>• Flame Scanner<br>• Instrumentation & controls |
| 24 | **Steam Turbine** (Extraction/ BPTG) | | • Special Grade Blade Material<br>• Governing System<br>• Turbo Supervisory system<br>• Instrumentation & controls |
| 25 | **Gas Holder** | | • Gasholder seal, sealant.<br>• Level weight ropes with fittings.<br>• V. R. Valve gaskets<br>• Specialized membranes for double/triple membrane system.<br>• Hydraulics |
| 26 | **High pressure gas boosters** (Outlet pressure > 2000 mm WC) | | • Gas booster proper including control and bypass valves<br>• Piston Rings<br>• Concentric Ring Type Valves (SS) |
| 27 | **Pollution Control Systems** | | • TR sets<br>• Controllers<br>• Insulators<br>• ESP electrical components<br>• Control & Instrumentation items |
| 28 | **Water & Effluent Treatment System** | | • Membranes<br>• Evaporators (Compressor & Titanium Sheet)<br>• HP Pumps<br>• Control & Instrumentation items |
| 29 | **Compressed Air Station** | | • Centrifugal Compressor core assembly including Impellors, Bull Gear, Pinion Shafts, Bearings, Vibration Probes and Local Control Panel. |
| 30 | **Hydrogen Plant** | | • Electrolyser unit<br>• HP Compressors<br>• Control & Instrumentation items |
| 31 | **Packaged Chillers** | | • Compressors<br>• Control & Instrumentation items |
| 32 | **Other Utility areas like**–<br>Air conditioning & ventilation system, VAM based chiller system, firefighting system, gas boosters (DP less than 2000 mm WC), cooling water system (pumping station, filters, cooling | | • Items / Equipment have sub-components / parts which are imported<br>• Compressors, Chillers, Crane AC units, Expansion Valve, Instruments, High Temperature Application AC. |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | towers, heat exchangers, etc.), gas mixing stations, pollution control systems, inter plant piping system | | |
| 33 | **Electric overhead travelling crane and gantry crane, electric hoist** | | • Barrel coupling, heavy duty bearing, crane rail lubrication, slew ring bearings, tongs |
| 34 | **Engineering shop** | | • CNC lathe, CNC milling machine |
| 35 | Power Generation, transmission & Distribution system; Shop Electrics including Power & control system and associated electrical works | As per Minimum local content (MLC) % guideline of Ministry of Power | |
| Note: All equipment shall be procured/ complied as per the Class-I category of the Ministry of Power guidelines. In case(s) where the equipment is not mentioned in Class-I category, or where classification/specification of the equipment is not explicitly or clearly defined under the Ministry of Power guidelines, the provisions issued by DPIIT for Class-I and Class-II categories shall accordingly be followed. | | | |
| 36 | **Instrumentation items/ equipment **** | As per DPIIT guideline * | • Above / under burden probe system<br>• Profilometer<br>• Burden camera<br>• Tuyere phenomena detection system (TPDS)<br>• Top gas analyzers (CO, $CO_2$, $H_2$, $O_2$, pollutants)<br>• Flow jam switch<br>• Elemental analyzers<br>• Moisture analyzer (Nucleonic)<br>• CV analyzer<br>• Thickness gauge<br>• Hot metal detector<br>• Width gauge<br>• Furnace camera<br>• Multifunction profile gauge<br>• Flatness/shape gauge<br>• Surface inspection system<br>• Laser doppler velocity meter<br>• Optical barrier<br>• Thermal imaging systems for hot rolling<br>• Automatic gauge control (AGC) sensors (roll force, gap, pressure)<br>• Online mechanical property prediction systems (AI + sensors)<br>• Oil film thickness monitoring systems (cold rolling)<br>• X-Ray or Nucleonic Based Coating Thickness Gauges<br>• Mass flow meter<br>• Hydris (hydrogen detection in molten steel)<br>• Mold level measurement<br>• Break-Out Prediction System (BOPS)<br>• Electromagnetic Brake (EMBr) Control & Sensors<br>• Ladle tracking and management system<br>• Slag Detection System (SDS)/ Slag Monitoring Systems |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • BOF Endpoint Detection (Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy – LIBS)<br>• Sub-Lance Systems (Temp + $O_2$ + Carbon + Sampling)<br>• Ladle Refractory Wear Monitoring (Laser/Ultrasonic/Infrared)<br>• Continuous Emissions Monitoring Systems (CEMS – imported analyzers for SOx, NOx, PM, CO, $CO_2$, $O_2$, H2)<br>• Off-gas analyzer for BOF/ EAF (CO, $CO_2$, $H_2$, dust)<br>• Water quality analyzers (pH, Conductivity, Oil-in-water, TOC, Silica, BOD, COD, TSS, TDS, Phenol, Cyanide)<br>• Laser-based gas leak detectors ($CH_4$, CO, $H_2$, H2S)<br>• Acoustic / ultrasonic leak detection<br>• Vibration / condition monitoring sensors / Axial shift / Differential expansion monitoring systems<br>• Anti-collision system (Radar/ Laser/ Lidar)<br>• Oven Identification System (OIS)<br>• Pyrometers<br>• LOMAS Analyzers<br>• Master calibrators for pressure, temperature and electrotechnical parameters<br>• Instruments installed in Eirich Mixers in Sinter plant, and Hanzel make lubrication systems.<br>• Governor systems for Turbines and Turbo-blowers<br>• Tail gas analyzers for By-product plant<br>• Force sensors used in Coke bucket Lifter & reversing winch<br>• Encoders,<br>• Hydraulic valve controllers<br>• Instruments installed in BLTs (Tilt switch, sonic sensor, encoders, etc.)<br>• Flame sensors/scanners |
| 37 | **Automation items/ equipment **** | As per DPIIT guideline * | |
| 38 | **Voice Communication system **** | As per DPIIT guideline * | |
| 39 | **Fire Detection and Alarm (FDA) system **** | As per DPIIT guideline * | |
| 40 | **CCTV system **** | As per DPIIT guideline * | |

| S. No. | Plant /Unit package | Minimum domestic content of Capital Goods (%) | Importable Items |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Note:**<br>* Instrumentation, automation, communication equipment, Fire Detection & Alarm (FDA) system, and CCTV system shall comply with the domestic content requirements for capital goods in line with Class-I and Class-II supplier norms as per DPIIT as well as MEITY guidelines.<br>** Highly specialized equipment, components, and critical parts such as semiconductor chips for instrumentation, automation, communication systems, fire detection & alarm (FDA) systems, and CCTV systems are currently being sourced from global technology leaders. However, the overall system assembly, integration, and manufacturing activities are being carried out in India, with the remaining components procured through domestic sources. | | | |

**Appendix-C**

**Promotion of Indigenous Technologies in Iron & Steel Sector**

1) **Objective:**
To promote self-reliance in the Indian iron and steel sector by incentivizing the adoption, development, and scale-up of indigenous technologies across all stages of steel manufacturing.

2) **Scope:**
This policy applies to Central Public Sector Enterprises involved in steelmaking or putting up a steel manufacturing plant.

3) **Policy Directives:**

3.1 In cases where technology and proof for earlier engineering & supply is available but does not match the present capacity requirement, following conditions will be applicable for indigenous technology providers:

3.1.1 Production capacity reference to be 30% of the capacity of the proposed plant.

3.1.2 Availability of demonstrable tie ups with the vendors.

3.1.3 Experience of detailed engineering of projects for at least 75% of the capacity of the proposed plant.

3.2 In cases where technology is available but no reference for earlier supply is available, following conditions will be applicable for indigenous technology providers:

3.2.1 The indigenous technology supplier has done detailed engineering of projects matching at least 75% of the features of the proposed project.

3.2.2 The indigenous technology supplier has done detailed engineering matching 100% of the critical features of the proposed project.

3.2.3 Availability of demonstrable tie ups with the vendors.

3.2.4 Demonstrable evidence of technology availability (IPR or other sufficient evidence).

3.3 In cases where no Indian technology is available, a foreign technology supplier committing to transfer technology, including training and handholding to an Indian CPSE (including the procuring entity), within three years, shall be considered as deemed Class-I supplier irrespective of percentage of Domestic Value Addition. In this case, purchase preference shall be given to the foreign technology supplier as defined in DPIIT's Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order amended from time to time.

4) **Implementation Oversight:**
The Standing Committee constituted by Ministry of Steel shall monitor implementation, resolve disputes, and update the eligibility and incentive criteria periodically.

**Form-1**

**Affidavit of Self-Certification for Compliance with Melt & Pour Requirements (Appendix-A) and/or Domestic Value Addition Requirements (Appendix-A & Appendix-B*)**

*For Appendix-B capital goods, this affidavit must accompany the statutory auditor's / cost auditor's / CA certificate, as mandated under the policy.

I, _____, Resident of _____, being the authorised signatory of M/s _____,

do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:

1. I have read and understood the Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI&SP) Policy, 2025, issued vide Notification No. _____ dated _____. I agree to abide by all terms and conditions of the said policy and the tender in which this affidavit is submitted.

2. This affidavit pertains to the following iron & steel product(s)/capital good(s):

Name of product(s): _____

HS Code(s): _____

Appendix classification: Appendix-A / Appendix-B (select as applicable)

Procuring agency: _____

3. Melt & Pour - Applicable only for Appendix-A items with Melt & Pour condition

I hereby declare that the above product(s) satisfy the Melt & Pour in India requirement as notified in Appendix-A. Specifically:

The steel was melted and poured in India.

The first solid shape (slab/billet/ingot/other) was produced at the following location(s):

Steelmaking facility: _____Location: _____ Heat numbers; Batch details: _____

I undertake to produce mill test certificates, heat records, and any other documentary proof to substantiate this declaration whenever required by the procuring agency.

*(If not applicable, write "Not Applicable".)*

4. Domestic Value Addition - Applicable for Appendix-A DVA items and Appendix-B capital goods:

I hereby declare that the Domestic Value Addition (DVA) for the product(s) is: _____ %. The DVA has been computed as per DPIIT guidelines and the formula specified in the DMI&SP Policy, 2025.

4A. For Appendix-B Capital Goods (Mandatory): A certificate issued by the statutory auditor / cost auditor / chartered accountant is enclosed herewith, confirming the DVA of the capital good package in accordance with the policy.

*(If Appendix-A item only, strike this clause out.)*

5. I confirm that: All information furnished is true and correct. All input steel costs, imported content, and domestic content calculations have been verified. All manufacturing, purchase, and pricing records are available for examination.

If any information is found incorrect or misleading: The procuring agency may disqualify me / my firm from Government tenders as per the procuring agency norms. I agree to pay all assessment costs and penalties, including forfeiture of EMD, as per policy and tender conditions.

6. I undertake to maintain the relevant records, and make them available to any statutory authority.

7. Declaration: I do hereby declare that the statements made above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any misrepresentation shall attract penalties under the DMI&SP Policy, applicable laws, and tender conditions.

For and on behalf of

(Place & Date)

M/s _____

(Authorised Signatory)

[F. No. 8(2)/2023-ID-I]

ABHIJIT NARENDRA, Jt. Secy.

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

SARVESH KUMAR SRIVASTAVA Digitally signed by SARVESH KUMAR SRIVASTAVA Date: 2025.12.18 23:38:47 +05'30'